



STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM 2004

ASSAM : GUWAHATI-6

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

2004

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI**

FOREWORD

The issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2004" is the 36th in the series. It seeks to provide statistical information on various aspects pertaining to the Socio-Economic trend in the State. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other States and the country as a whole, a few State level indicators have also been included. All efforts have been made to present the latest available data covering upto 2003-2004 in the Hand Book. However, in few cases, due to non-availability of data, last year's published data have been repeated.

The generous co-operation extended by other Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is acknowledged with gratitude.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Any suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication is most welcome.

Dated : March, 2005.

*U. C. MAZUMDAR
Director of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati-6.*

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director of Economics and Statistics

Dwijendra Goswami
Jyanada Mahanta

Research Officer

Ranjan Kumar Dutta

Statistical Officer

Pranab Kumar Das

Inspector of Statistics

Dipalee Medhi
Mukul Sarmah

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Prabin Kumar
Basudev Sarma
Anjali Choudhury

Computer

Prakash Chandra Bora
Jatindra Nath Choudhury
Tarun Chandra Das
Promod Das
Sibananda Das
Biren Baro

.....

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	A	Naharkatiya	576
307	Golaghat (via Dergaon)	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kahima	342
342	Bomdilla		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Total
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Hundred Weight (Cwt)	= 112 Pounds
	= 50.8023 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Ince	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137

CONVERSION TABLE WEIGHTS CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	= 4.5496 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	= 3.78533 Litres
1 Litre	= 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	= 0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic metre	= 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
1 Cubic yard	= 0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	= 1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	= 0.76455 Cubic metres
AREA	
1 Square inch	= 6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	= 0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	= 0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	= 1.19599 Square Yards
1 Aere	= 10.7639 Squire feet
1 Square mile	= 0.404686 Hectares.
1 Square kilometre	= 3.025 Bighas
1 Hectare	= 4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Bigha	= 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
1 Square mile	= 640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	= 100 Hectares.
1 Hectare	= 247 Acres.
1 Bigha	= 0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	= 10.000 Square Metres
1 Bigha	= 7.45993 Bighas.
1 Hectare	= 2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	= 0.13387 Hectres.
1 Hectare	= 0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE	1. POPULATION	PAGES
1.01	District-wise Area, Subdivisions, Blocks, Circles, Gaon Panchayats, Villages and Towns in Assam	1- 3
1.02	Population trend in Assam.	4
1.03	District-wise Population, Sex ratio, Density and Literates in Assam.	5 - 7
1.04	Population in different Towns in Assam.	8 - 13
1.05	Total Population, Literates, Literacy rates of the Urban agglomeration of Assam having more than one lakh population.	14 - 15
1.06	District-wise comparative Population statistics of Assam.	16 - 17
1.07	Decadal percentage variation in Population since 1901.	18 - 19
1.08	Distribution of Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers in Assam, 2001.	20 - 25
1.09	District-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population in Assam, 2001.	26 - 27
1.10	Population by Religion in Assam, 2001.	28 - 30
1.11	Projected Population of Assam and India.	31
1.12	District-wise Projected Population of Assam.	32 - 33

(ii)

TABLE		PAGES
	2. CLIMATE	
2.01	District-wise average monthly and annual Rainfall in Assam.	34 - 35
2.02	District-wise and Season-wise Rainfall in Assam.	36 - 37
	3. AGRICULTURE	
3.01	Estimated Number and Area of Operational holdings by size classes and types for All Social Groups in Assam. (Revised)	38 - 39
3.02	Estimated Number and Area of Operational holdings by size classes and types for social group (Scheduled Caste) in Assam. (Revised)	40 - 41
3.03	Estimated Number and Area of Operational holdings by size classes and types for social group (Scheduled Tribe) in Assam. (Revised)	42 - 43
3.04	Estimated Number and Area of Operational holdings by size classes and types for social group (Others) in Assam. (Revised)	44 - 45
3.05	Total Area and Classification of Area of Assam.	46 - 49
3.06	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food and Non-food crops in Assam.	50 - 51
3.07	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food-grains, Non-food grains.	52
3.08	Area under Food and Non-food crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	53 - 54
3.09	Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	55 - 56
3.10	Yield Rate of some selected crops in Assam.	57

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
3.11	District-wise area under High Yielding Variety of paddy in Assam.	58 - 59
3.12	Month-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam.	60
3.13	District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam.	61
3.14	Area and Production of Horticulture product in Assam.	62
4. IRRIGATION		
4.01	District-wise Irrigation Potential utilised in Assam during Kharif, Rabi and Pre-kharif seasons.	63
4.02	District-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam up-to 31-3-2003 through Government Irrigation Schemes.	64
4.03	District-wise Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam.	65
4.04	Gross Area Irrigated in Assam through Government irrigation Facilities.	66
5. FOREST		
5.01	Area under Forest in Assam.	67 - 68
5.02	Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	69
5.03	Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	69
5.04	District-wise Target and Achievement of Social Forestry in Assam.	70
5.05	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	71
5.06	Area of the National Parks and Wild Life Sanctuaries in Assam.	72

(iv)

TABLE		PAGES
	6. FISHERY	
6.01	Number and Area of different types of Fisheries in Assam.	73
6.02	District-wise number of registered Beel Fisheries and River Fisheries in Assam.	73
6.03	District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.	74
6.04	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcharies in Assam.	75
	7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
7.01	District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam.	76 - 77
7.02	Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery according to Livestock Census, Assam, 2003.	78 - 79
7.03	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population of Assam.	80
7.04	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam.	81
7.05	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	81
7.06	Veterinary Facilities in Assam.	82 - 83
	8. SERICULTURE	
8.01	Sericulturæ Activities in Assam.	84 - 85
8.02	Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam.	86 - 87
8.03	Reeling Units in Assam.	88 - 89

TABLE		PAGES
	9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES	
9.01	Handloom and Textile statistics in Assam.	90
9.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle in Assam.	91
9.03	Number of Handloom distributed in Assam under decentralised plan and centrally sponsored scheme.	92
	10. POWER	
10.01	Installed Capacity and Generation of electricity in Assam.	93
10.02	Sale of electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	94
10.03	Requirement and Shortage of electricity in Assam.	94
10.04	District-wise number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	95
	11. INDUSTRY	
11.01	Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	96 - 97
11.02	Index number of Industrial Production in Assam.	98
11.03	Number of Registered Factories in Assam.	99
11.04	District-wise distribution of Registered Factories in Assam.	100 - 103
11.05	Annual survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	104
11.06	Number of small scale Industries registered under the Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	105
11.07	Number of Industrial Estate in Assam.	106
11.08	Growth Centres under Industries and Commerce Department and their present position of Sheds in Assam.	107

TABLE	PAGES
11.09 Number of new Units established by type of Industries.	107
11.10 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	108
11.11 Area, Production and prices of Rubber in Assam.	108
12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.	
12.01 Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries of Assam.	109
12.02 Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.	110
12.03 Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam.	111
13. TEA INDUSTRY	
13.01 Statistics on Tea Industry in Assam.	112
13.02 District-wise number of Gardens, Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	113 - 115
13.03 Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.	116
13.04 Category-wise average daily number of Labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	116
13.05 Composition of Labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	117
13.06 Number of Labour on Roll in Tea Industry, Assam. (as on 31st December)	117
13.07 Small Tea Growers of Assam registered with Tea Board of India up to 31st May, 2004.	118
13.08 Quantity and average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	119 - 120

(vii)

TABLE	PAGES
13.09 Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	121
14. MINERALS	
14.01 Mineral Production in Assam.	122
14.02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	122
14.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	123
15. CO-OPERATIVE	
15.01 Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam.	124
15.02 Number of various types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	125 - 126
15.03 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	127 - 129
15.04 Performance of the Consumers Co-operatives in Assam.	130 - 131
15.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd. Silghat, Nagaon, Assam.	132
15.06 Performance of Housefed, Assam.	133
16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	
16.01 Performance of State level Public Enterprises of Assam.	134 - 137
17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
17.01 Total number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam.	138 - 139
17.02 Total number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam.	140 - 141
17.03 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	142

(viii)

TABLE	PAGES
17.04 Assam State Transport Corporation's Fleet strength, number of Employees, Nationalised Route length and number of Passengers and Goods handled.	143
17.05 Composition and Capacity of Waterways Fleets and Ferries under the Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.	144 - 145
17.06 Cargo and Passenger handled by Ferries in Assam.	146 - 149
17.07 Statistical Profile on North East Frontier Railway.	150 - 151
17.08 Railway Route (kilometres) in Assam and N.F. Railway.	152
17.09 Movements/Flows of Selected Goods by Rail and River of Assam.	153 - 154
17.10 Airport-wise Inward and Outward movements of goods of Inland Trade by Air in Assam.	155
18. ROADS	
18.01 District-wise length of P.W.D. Road by type in Assam.	156
18.02 District-wise length of Roads according to different classes under P.W.D. in Assam.	157
18.03 District-wise and category-wise length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	158
18.04 Length of PWD Roads per lakh of population and per hundred sq. km. of geographical area of Assam.	159
19. EMPLOYMENT	
19.01 Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	160
19.02 District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	161
19.03 Number of Employment Exchanges etc. in Assam.	162

(ix)

TABLE		PAGES
19.04	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam.	163
19.05	Number of Registration, Placemant and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam.	164
19.06	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	165
19.07	Assam Government Employees according to caste/tribes and status as per Employees Census, 1999 (P).	166
19.08	Distribution of Assam Government Employees according to status/caste/tribes and sex as per Employees Census 1999 (P).	167-169

20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

20.01	Number of State Government Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds etc. in Assam.	170
20.02	Achievement on some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam.	171
20.03	Number of Medical and Paramedical personnel registered in Assam.	172
20.04	Number of Births and Deaths registered in Assam.	173
20.05	District-wise percentage of Immunization coverage in Assam.	174
20.06	Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam.	175
20.07	Infant Mortality Rate in Assam (Estimated)	176
20.08	Birth and Death Rates in Assam.	176

21. EDUCATION

21.01	Number of Educational Institution, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam.	177-178
21.02	Total Enrolment by Course/Stages of studies in Assam.	179

(x)

TABLE		PAGES
20.03	Class-wise Enrolment up to Higher Secondary classes in Assam.	180-181
20.04	District-wise number of Institutions in Assam.	182
20.05	District-wise number of Teachers in Assam.	183-185
21.06	District-wise performance of High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam.	186
21.07	Caste-wise performance of High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam.	187
21.08	District-wise Literacy Rates by Sex in Assam.	188
22. SOCIAL WELFARE		
22.01	Some key statistics on Social Welfare in Assam.	189-190
22.02	State Home/Destitute Home in Assam.	191
22.03	Statistics on Government B.D.S./Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati.	192
23. CRIME STATISTICS		
23.01	District-wise number of Police Stations, Govt. Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam.	193
23.02	District-wise Incident of Crime under IPC in Assam.	194-197
23.03	District-wise Juvenile delinquency under IPC in Assam.	198-199
23.04	District-wise Motor Vehicle Accident on road in Assam.	200
23.05	District-wise number of person Killed and Injured due to motor vehicle accident on roads in Assam.	201
23.06	Age-wise statistics of Prisoners in Assam.	202
23.07	Prison population of Assam.	202

(xi)

TABLE	24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS	PAGES
24.01	Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	203
24.02	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Guwahati High Court, Assam.	204
24.03	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the District and session courts and subordinate courts in Assam.	205-207
25. BANKING		
25.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposits and Credit of scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	208
25.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank credits of reporting Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	209-211
25.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credits of reporting Scheduled Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	212-213
25.04	District-wise outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam according to occupation.	214-215
25.05	Schematic lending - Purpose wise achievements by NABARD in Assam.	216
26. SMALL SAVINGS		
26.01	Statistics on small savings in Assam.	217
26.02	Performance of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	218
27. PUBLIC FINANCE		
27.01	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	219
27.02	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	220
27.03	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	221

(xii)

TABLE	PAGES
27.04 Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	222
27.05 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	222
27.06 Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	223
27.07 Collection of Taxes in Assam.	224
27.08 District-wise Collection of Land Revenue etc. in plains Districts of Assam.	225
28. STATE INCOME	
28.01 Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	226
28.02 Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by industry of origin and its percentage distribution at current and constant (1993-94) prices, Assam.	227-235
28.03 Gross District Domestic Product of Assam.	236
29. PRICE INDEX	
29.01 Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural commodities in Assam. (base : 1993-94 = 100)	237
29.02 Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam. (base : 1949 = 100)	238
29.03 Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam. (base : 1982 = 100)	239
29.04 Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	240
29.05 Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam. (base : 1986-87 = 100)	241
29.06 Index number of Parity between Prices Received and Prices Paid by the farmers in Assam. (base : 1944 = 100)	242

TABLE		PAGES
29.07	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	243
29.08	Consumer Price Index number for Urban Non-manual Employees in Assam. (base : 1984-85= 100)	244
	30. PLANNING	
30.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure, Assam.	245
30.02	Sector-wise Expenditure and Outlay of Annual Plan and Tenth Plan Outlay, Assam.	246-247
	31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.	
31.01	Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.R.Y (Stream-I) in Assam.	248
31.02	Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.R.Y. (stream-I) in Assam.	249
31.03	Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.R.Y (Stream-II) in Assam.	250
31.04	Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.R.Y. (stream-II) in Assam.	251
31.05	Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.S.Y. in Assam.	252
31.06	Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.S.Y. in Assam.	253
31.07	Statement showing the DRDA wise Target and Achievement under I.A.Y. in Assam.	254
31.08	Target, Achievement and Financial allocation under P.M.G.Y. GA (New Construction and Upgradation) in Assam.	255-257

(xiv)

TABLE	32. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS	PAGES
32.01	Water Quality of Brahmaputra river at some selected points in Assam.	258
32.02	Ground Water Quality at some selected points of Assam.	259-261
32.03	Water Quality of some selected Tributories of Brahmaputra river.	262-263
32.04	Ambient Air Quality at Bamunimaidan and Paltan Bazar, Guwahati.	264-265
	33. MISCELLANEOUS	
33.01	District-wise Electorate of Assembly Constituencies for the state of Assam as per Electoral Roll with reference to 01-01-2003.	266
33.02	Total number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam Postal Circle.	267
33.03	Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS items in Assam.	267
33.04	Number of Fair Price Shops in Assam.	268
33.05	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.	268
33.06	Number of Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue earned from the Tourists.	269
33.07	District-wise number of Habitation providing drinking water facilities in Assam.	270
33.08	Statistics on Public Libraries in Assam.	271-272
33.09	District-wise damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments) and others in Assam during the Flood of 2003.	273-275

TABLE		PAGES
33.10	Achievement of Water Resources Department, Assam.	276
33.11	Statement showing the extent of Damage caused by Erosion.	277
33.12	Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam.	278-279
33.13	District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam.	280
33.14	Performance of ARTFED, Assam.	281
34. INTER STATE COMPARISION		
34.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	282-289
35. KEY STATISTICS		
35.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	290-293

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISION
VILLAGES AND

District	Sub-Division	Area in Sq. Km.			Total
		Urban	Rural	Other	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dibrugarh	1	3770.24	3770.24	3770.24	3770.24
Kokrajhar	2	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Bongaigaon	3	16.88	16.88	16.88	16.88
Goalpara	4	1700.34	1700.34	1700.34	1700.34
Tezpur	5	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	6	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	7	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	8	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	9	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	10	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	11	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	12	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	13	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	14	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	15	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	16	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	17	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	18	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	19	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	20	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	21	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	22	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	23	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	24	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	25	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	26	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	27	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	28	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	29	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	30	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	31	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	32	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	33	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	34	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	35	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	36	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	37	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	38	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	39	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	40	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	41	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	42	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	43	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	44	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	45	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	46	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	47	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	48	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	49	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	50	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	51	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	52	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	53	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	54	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	55	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	56	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	57	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	58	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	59	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	60	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	61	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	62	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	63	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	64	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	65	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	66	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	67	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	68	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	69	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	70	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	71	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	72	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	73	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	74	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	75	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	76	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	77	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	78	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	79	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	80	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	81	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	82	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	83	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	84	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	85	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	86	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	87	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	88	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	89	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	90	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	91	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	92	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	93	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	94	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	95	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	96	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Tezpur	97	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Dispur	98	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Assam	99	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70
Guwahati	100	17.70	17.70	17.70	17.70

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISION,
VILLAGES AND

District	Area Sq. K.m. (1991 Census)			Sub-Division (as on 31-3-04)	Block (as on 31-3-04)
	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	2797.78	2770.54	27.24	3	14
Kokrajhar	3169.22	3152.02	17.20	2	6
Bongaigaon	2510.00	2493.36	16.64	3	6
Goalpara	1824.00	1806.04	17.96	1	8
Barpeta	3245.00	3222.17	22.83	2	12
Nalbari	2257.00	2243.10	13.90	1	12
Kamrup	4345.00	4085.93	259.07	2	17
Darrang	3481.00	3466.14	14.86	2	11
Sonitpur	5324.00	5296.63	27.37	3	14
Lakhimpur	2277.00	2261.26	15.74	2	9
Dhemaji	3237.00	3233.50	3.50	2	5
Morigaon	1704.00	1686.08	17.92	1	5
Nagaon	3831.00	3795.48	35.52	3	18
Golaghat	3502.00	3483.76	18.24	3	8
Jorhat	2851.00	2781.36	69.64	3	8
Sibsagar	2668.00	2637.85	30.15	3	9
Dibrugarh	3381.00	3351.26	29.74	1	7
Tinsukia	3790.00	3749.31	40.69	3	7
Karbi Anglong	10434.00	10397.01	36.99	3	11
N. C. Hills	4888.00	4870.21	17.79	2	5
Karimganj	1809.00	1796.81	12.19	1	7
Hailakandi	1327.00	1318.25	8.75	1	5
Cachar	3786.00	3769.92	16.08	2	15
Assam	78438.00	77667.99	770.01	49	219

* The information for newly created districts under B.T.C. area and

1.01

BLOCKS, CIRCLES, GAON PANCHAYATS,
TOWNS IN ASSAM - *

Revenue Circles (as per 2001 Census) (P)	No. of Gaon Panchayats (as on 31.8.04)	No. of Villages (as per 2001 Census)		No. of Towns (as per 2001 Census)
		Total	Un-inhabited	
7	8	9	10	11
8	172	1333	72	8
5	88	973	24	4
5	93	917	36	5
5	81	817	76	3
8	150	1073	23	7
9	110	827	29	2
15	178	1393	51	9
10	155	1341	22	4
7	158	1874	86	6
7	81	1170	31	2
5	65	1315	79	3
5	85	636	44	2
11	240	1421	45	10
5	102	1086	23	6
5	111	866	66	7
9	118	881	12	5
7	93	1348	36	9
4	88	1151	39	10
6	-	2843	298	6
4	-	640	40	4
5	96	940	25	3
4	62	331	4	3
6	163	1051	27	7
155	2489	26247	1188	125

Kamrup (Urban) district can not be shown separately.

TABLE - 1.02
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

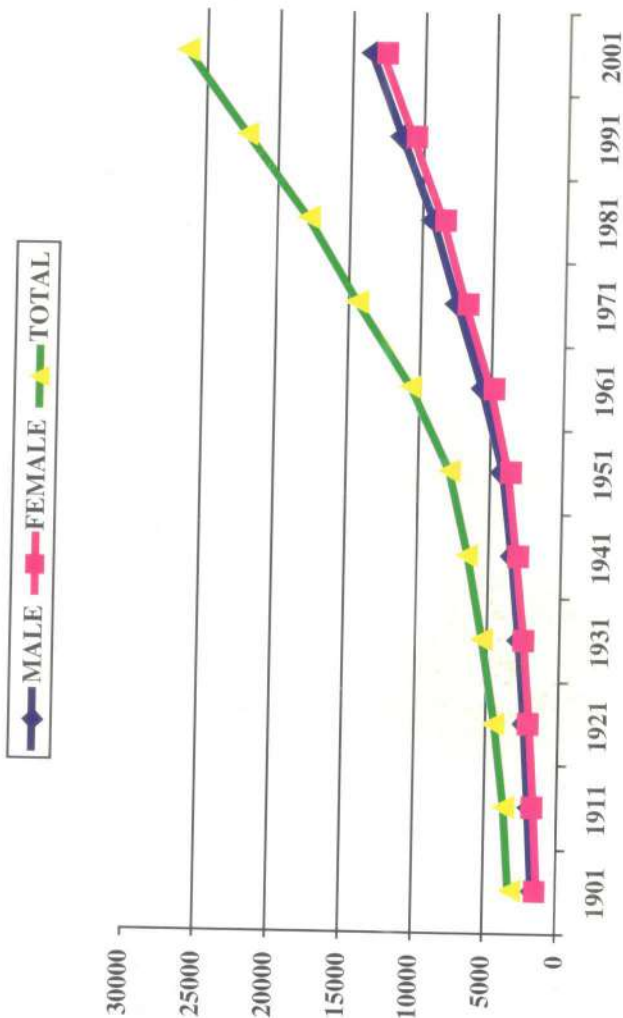
Year	Person	Male	Female	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	3249	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981*	18041	9446	8595	N.A.	N.A.
1991	22414	11658	10756	21600	814
2001 (R)	26655	13777	12878	25654	1001

* The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N.A. :- Not Available

R :- Revised

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM (SEX-WISE) 1901-2001 (in thousand)



DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION SEX-RATIO,
DENSITY AND LITERATES
IN ASSAM.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION SEX-RATIO,

District	Population				
	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1637344	841044	796300	1444901	192443
Kokrajhar	905764	466191	439573	841823	63941
Bongaigaon	904835	465240	439595	795053	109782
Goalpara	822035	420251	401784	755133	66902
Barpeta	1647201	848578	798623	1520333	126868
Nalbari	1148824	592375	556449	1121338	27486
Kamrup	2522324	1326981	1195343	1614107	908217
Darrang	1504320	773861	730459	1429492	74828
Sonitpur	1681513	871568	809945	1505719	175794
Lakhimpur	889010	455691	433319	823857	65153
Dhemaji	571944	294643	277301	533112	38832
Morigaon	776256	398926	377330	738268	37988
Nagaon	2314629	1190950	1123679	2036342	278287
Golaghat	946279	490286	455993	865141	81138
Jorhat	999221	517015	482206	827901	171320
Sibsagar	1051736	545476	506260	954557	97179
Dibrugarh	1185072	613555	571517	956634	228438
Tinsukia	1150062	601099	548963	926105	223957
Karbi Anglong	813311	422250	391061	721381	91930
N. C. Hills	188079	99822	88257	128644	59435
Karimganj	1007976	517680	490296	934126	73850
Hailakandi	542872	280513	262359	498787	44085
Cachar	1444921	743042	701879	1243534	201387
Assam	26655528	13777037	12878491	23216288	3439240

* The information for newly created districts under B.T.C. area and

1.03

DENSITY AND LITERATES IN ASSAM. (As per 2001 Census)

(Revised)

Sex-Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)	Density (Per Sq. Km.)	Literates		
		Person	Male	Female
7	8	9	10	11
947	585	625369	373446	251923
943	286	383541	230769	152772
945	360	439861	258761	181100
956	451	384670	220277	164393
941	508	752682	448021	304661
939	509	657925	387002	270923
901	581	1608191	930256	677935
944	432	684998	407632	277366
929	316	830579	494965	335614
951	390	506433	292261	214172
941	177	304606	181645	122961
946	456	367292	210586	156706
944	604	1165617	665697	499920
930	270	557360	322048	235312
933	350	660591	375400	285191
928	394	672158	382936	289222
931	351	698148	406265	291883
913	303	588302	355444	232858
926	78	382574	232652	149922
884	38	106354	63610	42744
947	557	550119	319205	230914
935	409	263547	155674	107873
945	382	824437	474145	350292
935	340	14015354	8188697	5826657

Kamrup (Urban) district can not be shown separately.

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM

(As per Census)

District/Town	Area in Sq. K.m.		Population		
	1971	1991	1971	1991	2001 (R)
1	2	3	4	5	6
DHUBRI					
Dhubri (M.B.)	8.56	4.23	45589	66216	64168
Mankachar (C.T.)	3.88	4.63	12349	22735	28780
Gauripur (T.C.)	2.85	2.95	12850	19938	25002
Bilashipara (T.C.)	3.88	5.19	12553	18006	31171
Chapar (T.C.)	-	3.79	-	16246	18558
Sapatgram (T.C.)	2.59	2.95	9879	12621	12126
Golokganj (C.T.)	-	3.50	-	6219	7612
Anand Nagar (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	5026
KOKRAJHAR					
Kokrajhar (M.B.)	6.29	8.24	17060	28267	31164
Basugaon (T.C.)	-	4.90	-	11138	12440
Gossaigaon (T.C.)	-	4.00	-	11319	13508
Salakati (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	6829
BONGAIGAON					
Bongaigaon (M.B.)	4.79	4.35	13907	35655	60327
New Bongaigaon					
Rly. Colony (C.T.)	1.90	3.00	11043	13252	15601
Bijni (C.T.)	2.95	3.00	7999	11318	12568
Abhayapuri (T.C.)	4.71	4.74	7030	11697	14673
Jogighopa (C.T.)	-	1.55	-	1932	-
B.R.P.L.					
Township (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	6613

R - Revised

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GOALPARA</u>					
Goalpara (M.B.)	5.96	12.76	16703	43077	49037
Lakhipur (T.C.)	3.22	5.20	5332	9019	12547
Kharijapikon (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	5318
<u>BARPETA</u>					
Barpeta (M.B.)	3.86	3.86	26479	25387	35725
Barpeta Road (M.B.)	4.25	4.52	16987	29875	41038
Howli (T.C.)	3.34	3.75	7781	12398	16730
Sarthebari (T.C.)	2.90	2.90	6473	7707	7628
Bohari (C.T.)	-	3.47	-	7589	8086
Sorbhog (T.C.)	1.62	1.59	5987	7191	7687
Pathsala (T.C.)	1.69	2.74	5021	7171	9974
<u>NALBARI</u>					
Nalbari (M.B.)	10.50	12.50	12548	19183	23183
Tihu (C.T.)	1.11	1.40	3244	4292	4303
<u>KAMRUP</u>					
Guwahati (M.C.)	43.82	216.79	200377	584342	818809
Palasbari (M.B.)	2.67	1.03	4162	4684	5554
North Guwahati (T.C.)	2.59	8.00	7776	12585	16286
Amingaon (C.T.)	5.18	15.00	4413	5772	-
Niz-Hajo (C.T.)	4.01	4.00	10269	12810	-
Soalkuchi (C.T.)	3.44	5.00	13773	14310	14129
Rangia (M.B.)	5.70	9.25	9865	20712	25151
BamunSoalkuchi (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	7162
Kochpara (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	6081
Dharapur (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	7668
Chandrapur Bagicha (C.T.)	-	-	-	-	7373

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>DARRANG</u>					
Mangaldoi (M.B.)	4.95	4.62	12150	20747	23920
Tangla (T.C.)	3.19	3.19	9572	15809	18228
Udalguri (T.C.)	--	4.69	--	12086	14897
Kharupetia (T.C.)	2.36	2.36	10448	15342	17783
<u>SONITPUR</u>					
Tezpur (M.B.)	7.10	7.10	39870	55084	98550
Rangapara (T.C.)	9.07	9.07	11974	18525	18824
Dhekiajuli (M.B.)	5.18	5.18	10428	15729	25349
Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	6.02	6.02	9301	14570	16825
Gohpur (T.C.)	--	--	--	--	9419
Majgaon (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	6827
<u>LAKHIMPUR</u>					
North Lakhimpur (M.B.)	13.74	13.74	20094	40614	54285
Bihpuria (T.C.)	5.36	2.00	5256	8516	10868
<u>DHEMAJI</u>					
Dhemaji (T.C.)	--	3.50	--	8891	11863
Silapathar (T.C.)	--	--	--	--	22516
Jonai Bazar (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	4453
<u>MORIGAON</u>					
Morigaon (T.C.)	--	4.00	--	15587	20811
Jagiroad (C.T.)	--	12.40	--	13611	17177
Jagiroad Paper Mill (C.T.)	--	1.52	--	3791	--
<u>NAGAON</u>					
Nagaon (M.B.)	6.22	9.22	56537	93350	108786
Dhing (T.C.)	5.00	4.00	10778	11472	17844
Raha (C.T.)	--	1.08	--	3779	--
Hojai (M.B.)	5.28	5.28	22769	31926	35718
Lumding (M.B.)	--	7.77	--	9015	25203

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Lumding Rly. Town (C.T)	5.20	4.16	29253	37114	25367
Lanka (T.C.)	--	4.01	--	19066	34423
Dimaruguri (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	9222
Chotohaibar (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	5257
Kampur Town (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	5409
Doboka (T.C.)	--	--	--	--	11058
<u>GOLAGHAT</u>					
Golaghat (M.B.)	7.36	7.32	13590	28848	33064
Dergaon (T.C.)	4.92	4.92	9972	12994	13446
Bokakhat (T.C.)	--	6.00	--	6996	8844
Numaligarh Refinery Township (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	8783
Sarupathar (T.C.)	--	--	--	--	9922
Barpathar (T.C.)	--	--	--	--	7079
<u>JORHAT</u>					
Jorhat (M.B.)	64.01	68.64	60674	112030	120415
Mariani (C.T.)	1.38	1.00	15054	21002	20997
Kumar Kaibartagaon (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	6347
Chekonidhara (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	7355
Senchowa Gaon (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	3697
Naubaisa Gaon (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	4964
Titabar Town (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	7545
<u>SIBSAGAR</u>					
Sibsagar (M.B.)	10.95	10.95	27426	37326	53854
Nazira (T.C.)	2.18	8.00	5550	8395	13047
Amguri (T.C.)	2.59	1.60	2496	3583	6977
Moranhat (T.C.)	2.59	1.60	2524	3987	5779
Sonari (M.B.)	1.00	8.00	2438	12398	17502

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>DIBRUGARH</u>					
Dibrugarh (M.B.)	10.00	15.50	80343	120127	133571
Chabua (T.C.)	0.94	0.94	3888	6104	17433
Barbari AMC area (C.T.)	--	0.63	--	5540	4090
Duliajan Oil Town (C.T.)	2.50	2.11	11497	17017	23763
Naharkatia (T.C.)	7.24	5.34	10774	15052	15523
Namrup (C.T.)	3.34	5.22	7972	19740	19021
Duliajan No. 1 (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	1602
Sarupathar Bengali (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	6609
Maran Town (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	6826
<u>TINSUKIA</u>					
Tinsukia (M.B.)	10.36	10.54	54911	73918	101957
Doom Dooma (T.C.)	2.59	4.30	10510	15121	19806
Makum (T.C.)	3.64	3.68	5992	11993	15118
Digboi (T.C.)	4.03	4.13	16538	19137	20553
Digboi Oil Town (C.T.)	13.34	13.34	15850	16796	16590
Margherita (C.T.)	3.08	4.70	9250	21709	24049
Bahbarigaon (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	6166
Borgolai Grant No. II (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	4383
Lido Town (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	8571
Lido Tikok (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	6764
<u>KARBI-ANGLONG</u>					
Diphu (T.C.)	5.00	16.48	10200	39547	52310
Dokmoka (T.C.)	--	2.00	--	4109	4664
Howraghat (T.C.)	--	1.51	--	3726	4052
Bokajan (T.C.)	--	3.00	--	11025	14219
Hamren (T.C.)	--	10.00	--	3761	8445
Donkamokam (T.C.)	--	4.00	--	8298	8240

TABLE - 1.04

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>N.C. HILLS</u>					
Haflong (T.C.)	5.18	12.79	5197	26370	36302
Mahur (T.C.)	--	3.00	--	2217	6264
Maibang (T.C.)	--	2.00	--	5899	7738
Umrangso (T.C.)	--	--	--	--	9131
<u>KARIMGANJ</u>					
Karimganj (M.B.)	5.93	6.09	31618	43883	52613
Badarpur (T.C.)	4.90	4.90	12537	8541	11297
Badarpur Rly. Town (C.T.)	1.20	1.20	7163	7957	9940
<u>HAILAKANDI</u>					
Hailakandi (M.B.)	6.32	4.55	16644	25479	29739
Lala (T.C.)	0.68	4.20	5536	8659	10270
H.P.C. Township (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	4076
<u>CACHAR</u>					
Silchar (M.B.)	10.00	15.75	52596	115483	156948
Lakhipur (T.C.)	1.63	0.33	2941	3741	9802
Ambikapur Part-X (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	10007
Silchar Part-X (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	4926
Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	5131*
Kanakpur Part-II (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	7093
Durga Nagar Part-V (C.T.)	--	--	--	--	7480

Note : M.C. - Municipal Corporation.

M. B. - Municipal Board.

O. G. - Out Growth.

T. C. - Town Committee

C. T. - Census Town

TABLE -

**TOTAL POPULATION, LITERATES, LITERACY RATE
HAVING MORE THAN**

Urban Agglomeration	Total Population (R)			Population (0 - 6) years (P)		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati	818809	446311	372498	84470	44854	39616
Dibrugarh	133571	71177	62394	12708	6623	6085
Silchar	156948	80187	76761	19304	9898	9406
Jorhat	120415	64300	56115	14112	7342	6770
Nagaon	108786	57415	51371	13058	6644	6414
Tinsukia	101957	56273	45684	11258	5955	5303

R: - Revised

1.05

**OF THE URBAN AGGLOMERATION OF ASSAM
ONE LAKH POPULATION.**

As per Census 2001

Literates (P)			Literacy Rate (P)		
Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
634247	361288	272959	86.87	90.14	82.89
111678	61262	50416	89.22	90.60	87.60
142849	76722	66127	86.54	90.88	82.09
105544	58318	47226	87.24	90.42	83.61
93370	51913	41457	84.88	89.00	80.24
84616	48628	35988	87.37	90.79	83.14

P : Provisional

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE COMPARATIVE POPULATION

District	Population		Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)	
	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1324404	1637344	950	947
Kokrajhar	808730	905764	940	943
Bongaigaon	807523	904835	940	945
Goalpara	668138	822035	947	956
Barpeta	1385659	1647201	939	941
Nalbari	1016390	1148824	936	939
Kamrup	2000071	2522324	879	901
Darrang	1298860	1504320	938	944
Sonitpur	1424287	1681513	912	929
Lakhimpur	751517	889010	931	951
Dhemaji	478830	571944	927	941
Morigaon	639682	776256	941	946
Nagaon	1893171	2314629	929	944
Golaghat	828096	946279	920	930
Jorhat	871206	999221	913	933
Sibsagar	907983	1051736	907	928
Dibrugarh	1042457	1185072	905	931
Tinsukia	962298	1150062	891	913
Karbi-Anglong	662723	813311	907	926
N. C. Hills	150801	188079	857	884
Karimganj	827063	1007976	946	947
Hailakandi	449048	542872	929	935
Cachar	1215385	1444921	932	945
Assam	22414322	26655528	923	935

N.B. : 2001 Census

1.06

STATISTICS OF ASSAM.

Density (per Sq. Km.)		Decadal percentage variation		Literacy rate	
1991	2001	1971-91	1991-2001	1991	2001
6	7	8	9	10	11
473	585	56.47	23.63	38.36	48.21
255	286	76.75	12.00	40.47	51.63
322	360	64.64	12.05	49.06	59.33
366	451	54.12	23.03	46.81	58.03
427	508	43.02	18.87	43.24	56.24
450	509	49.27	13.03	55.99	67.23
460	581	65.72	26.11	65.04	74.16
373	432	55.63	15.82	42.00	55.44
268	316	57.14	18.06	48.14	59.00
330	390	56.29	18.30	58.96	68.56
148	177	107.50	19.45	53.84	64.48
375	456	50.90	21.35	47.99	58.53
494	604	51.26	22.26	54.74	61.73
236	270	58.12	14.27	58.54	69.38
306	350	33.10	14.69	65.51	76.33
340	394	38.76	15.83	64.46	74.47
308	351	37.78	13.68	58.32	68.96
254	303	47.03	19.51	50.28	60.95
64	78	74.72	22.72	45.57	57.70
31	38	98.30	24.72	57.76	67.62
457	557	42.08	21.87	54.71	66.24
338	409	45.94	20.89	53.07	59.64
321	382	47.59	18.89	59.16	67.82
286	340	53.26	18.92	52.89	63.25

figures are revised.

TABLE -

DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION

District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
Kokrajhar	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
Bongaigaon	29.94	26.94	15.94	14.97
Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
Barpeta	20.02	34.04	69.02	44.06
Nalbari	13.33	14.20	27.92	29.43
Kamrup	11.10	7.06	9.38	19.21
Darrang	(-)0.25	11.78	26.00	35.30
Sonitpur	24.33	40.69	20.50	19.73
Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
Sibsagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
Karbi-Anglong	--	--	--	--
N. C. Hills	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

1.07

IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001(R)
6	7	8	9	10
9.25	27.62	40.51	56.57	23.68
9.25	46.18	54.30	76.78	12.00
9.31	60.81	40.29	64.64	12.05
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03
18.77	32.62	35.81	43.02	18.87
17.89	49.62	42.02	49.27	13.03
17.17	37.73	38.80	65.72	26.11
24.13	44.75	43.24	55.63	15.82
24.26	35.82	27.62	57.14	18.06
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45
36.63	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92

R :- Revised

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Dhubri	P	470360	399201	71159	1166984
	M	405674	365177	40497	435370
	F	64686	34024	30662	731614
Kokrajhar	P	334849	234771	100078	570915
	M	314081	184239	39678	242274
	F	20768	50532	60400	328641
Bongaigaon	P	293243	233087	60156	611592
	M	225300	200644	24656	239940
	F	67943	32443	35500	371652
Goalpara	P	273925	209928	63997	548110
	M	202612	178306	24306	217639
	F	71313	31622	39691	330471
Barpeta	P	517088	408537	108551	1130113
	M	404737	362251	42486	443841
	F	112351	46286	66065	686272
Nalbari	P	283932	291665	92267	764892
	M	284733	245757	38976	307642
	F	99199	45908	53291	457250
Kamrup	P	842253	697810	144443	1680071
	M	666968	600290	66678	660013
	F	175285	97520	77765	1020058
Darrang	P	527993	404428	123565	976327
	M	386420	343108	43312	387441
	F	141573	61320	80253	588886

1.08 (Contd.)

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2001.

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
174991	111890	17420	166059
157069	93863	10759	143983
17922	18027	6661	22076
143833	75441	12035	103540
95633	45888	4978	77418
48200	29553	7057	26122
113791	51972	8940	118540
86876	34221	4113	100090
26915	17751	4827	18450
101107	50105	12879	109834
78082	32415	4197	87918
23025	17690	8682	21916
209834	81929	27435	197890
175155	60311	10531	158740
34679	21618	16904	39150
146246	53781	22135	161770
110866	34173	6823	132871
35380	19608	15312	28899
207262	75974	46758	512259
167429	49580	16747	433212
39833	26394	30011	79047
239532	81050	17543	189868
183636	54585	7322	140877
55896	26465	10221	48991

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Sonitpur	P	634723	465283	169440	1046790
	M	438909	373236	65673	432659
	F	195814	92047	103767	614131
Lakhimpur	P	497745	288052	209693	391265
	M	281652	204780	76872	174039
	F	216093	83272	132821	217226
Dhemaji	P	250146	155431	94715	321798
	M	145668	113429	32239	148975
	F	104478	42002	62476	172823
Morigaon	P	262824	200132	62692	513432
	M	200430	176782	23648	198496
	F	62394	23350	39044	314936
Nagaon	P	727641	566195	161446	1586988
	M	586631	502619	84012	604319
	F	141010	63576	77434	982669
Golaghat	P	388640	269896	118744	557639
	M	250881	206400	44481	239405
	F	137759	63496	74263	318234
Jorhat	P	414348	285092	129256	584873
	M	272061	218604	53457	244954
	F	142287	66488	75799	339919
Sibsagar	P	430523	287319	143204	621213
	M	280084	217934	62150	265392
	F	150439	69385	81054	355821

1.08 (Contd.)

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2001.

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
214315	82013	18662	319733
154183	44565	7305	232856
60132	37448	11357	86877
338303	34713	12042	112687
174826	16594	3617	86615
163477	18119	8425	26072
182297	18208	6811	42830
100915	7826	2119	34808
81382	10382	4692	8022
138083	51855	8661	64225
108200	35728	2742	53760
29883	16127	5919	10465
279394	144699	24424	279124
231238	114307	10858	230228
48156	30392	13566	48896
176037	40126	10931	161546
111125	20411	4043	115302
64912	19715	6888	46244
156646	32374	17593	207735
90749	15893	6163	159256
65897	16481	11430	48479
152422	29810	13093	235198
89430	15283	5527	169844
62992	14527	7566	65354

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	P	472419	342708	129711	712653
	M	307422	252116	55306	306133
	F	164997	90592	74405	406520
Tinsukia	P	466351	349847	116504	683711
	M	304459	253209	51250	296640
	F	161892	96638	65254	387071
Karbi-Anglong	P	330480	231638	98842	482831
	M	206808	173045	33763	215442
	F	123672	58593	65079	267389
N.C. Hills	P	70199	55031	15168	117880
	M	48524	43074	5450	51298
	F	21675	11957	9718	66582
Karimganj	P	303294	235016	68278	704682
	M	246077	207854	38223	271603
	F	57217	27162	30055	433079
Hailakandi	P	179881	138216	41665	362991
	M	136510	116620	19890	144003
	F	43371	21596	21775	218988
Cachar	P	465734	364814	100920	979187
	M	364483	309558	54925	378559
	F	101251	55256	45995	600628
Assam	P	9538591	7114097	2424494	17116937
	M	6870960	5849032	1021928	6906077
	F	2667631	1265065	1402566	10210860

1.08

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2001.

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
137008	35862	10660	288889
79019	18085	4672	205646
57989	17777	5988	83243
145476	28806	8627	283442
84061	15088	4144	201166
61415	13718	4483	82276
193879	45462	12275	78864
122555	20550	3521	60182
71324	24912	8754	18682
34305	3461	1704	30729
20698	1933	560	25333
13607	1528	1144	5396
75960	45735	13679	167920
68207	37066	5097	135707
7753	8669	8582	32213
62747	25690	5728	85716
52114	18961	1938	63497
10633	6729	3790	22219
107305	62576	14877	280976
92002	45182	6126	221173
15303	17394	8751	59803
3730773	1263532	344912	4199374
2634068	832508	133902	3270482
1096705	431024	211010	928892

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED

District	Population	Scheduled Caste			Percentage of S.C. Population to the Total Population
		Person	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1637344	63208	32734	30474	3.86
Kokrajhar	905764	31167	16300	14867	3.44
Bongaigaon	904835	92770	48207	44563	10.25
Goalpara	822035	39462	20102	19360	4.80
Barpeta	1647201	93861	48694	45167	5.70
Nalbari	1148824	86236	44254	41982	7.51
Kamrup	2522324	170541	88076	82465	6.76
Darrang	1504320	68464	35383	33081	4.55
Sonitpur	1681513	87900	45405	42495	5.23
Lakhimpur	889010	70060	35726	34334	7.88
Dhemaji	571944	30472	15848	14624	5.33
Morigaon	776256	100346	51885	48461	12.93
Nagaon	2314629	215209	110701	104508	9.30
Golaghat	946279	51169	26277	24892	5.41
Jorhat	999221	78663	40477	38186	7.87
Sibsagar	1051736	35759	18236	17523	3.40
Dibrugarh	1185072	48024	25083	22941	4.05
Tinsukia	1150062	31315	16601	14714	2.72
Karbi-Anglong	813311	29520	15513	14007	3.63
N.C. Hills	188079	3360	1913	1447	1.79
Karimganj	1007976	130957	67772	63185	12.99
Hailakandi	542872	59251	30666	28585	10.91
Cachar	1444921	208235	107821	100414	14.41
Assam	26655528	1825949	943674	882275	6.85

1.09

TRIBES POPULATION IN ASSAM (As per 2001 Census)

Scheduled Tribes			Percentage of S.T. Population to the Total Population
Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10
32523	16278	16245	1.97
304985	154143	150842	33.67
110696	55344	55352	12.23
131800	66109	65691	16.03
123266	61586	61680	7.48
202577	102256	100321	17.63
250393	126989	123404	9.93
249861	125976	123885	16.61
195083	99697	95386	11.60
208864	106271	102593	23.49
270496	138135	132361	47.29
120730	60797	59933	15.55
89394	45283	44111	3.86
93920	48189	45731	9.93
123134	62465	60669	12.32
41533	21063	20470	7.95
88337	44667	43670	7.45
67234	34688	32546	5.85
452963	230929	222034	55.69
128428	65969	62459	68.28
2901	1546	1355	0.29
821	435	386	0.15
18631	9302	9329	1.29
3308570	1678117	1630453	12.41

TABLE -

POPULATION BY RELIGION

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	405065	24.74	1216455	74.29
Kokrajhar	594168	65.60	184441	20.36
Bongaigaon	535464	59.18	348573	38.52
Goalpara	314157	38.22	441516	53.71
Barpeta	662066	40.19	977943	59.37
Nalbari	873749	76.05	253842	22.10
Kamrup	1836153	72.80	625002	24.78
Darrang	868532	57.74	534658	35.54
Sonitpur	1287646	76.58	268078	15.94
Lakhimpur	702881	79.06	143505	16.14
Dhemaji	548780	95.95	10533	1.84
Morigaon	405302	52.21	369398	47.59
Nagaon	1106354	47.80	1180267	51.00
Golaghat	813263	85.94	74808	7.91
Jorhat	927858	92.86	47658	4.77
Sibsagar	927706	88.21	85761	8.15
Dibrugarh	1075878	90.79	53306	4.50
Tinsukia	1029142	89.48	40000	3.48
Karbi-Anglong	670139	82.40	18091	2.22
N. C. Hills	131492	69.91	4662	2.48
Karimganj	470708	46.70	527214	52.30
Hailakandi	223191	41.11	312849	57.63
Cachar	886761	61.37	522051	36.13
Assam	17296455	64.89	8240611	30.92

1.10 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM As per 2001 CENSUS.

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12477	0.76	159	0.01	292	0.02	2119	0.13
124270	13.72	133	0.02	1574	0.17	639	0.07
18728	2.07	512	0.06	330	0.03	882	0.10
64662	7.87	108	0.01	178	0.02	434	0.05
5267	0.32	258	0.02	194	0.01	690	0.04
18495	1.61	117	0.01	899	0.08	907	0.08
44257	1.75	4797	0.19	1709	0.07	8897	0.35
97306	6.47	520	0.03	1871	0.12	888	0.06
115623	6.88	1451	0.09	3864	0.23	1210	0.07
36667	4.13	680	0.08	1362	0.15	148	0.02
6390	1.12	142	0.02	1199	0.21	203	0.04
759	0.10	69	0.01	84	0.01	308	0.04
21473	0.93	3055	0.13	1058	0.04	1246	0.05
52277	5.53	1063	0.11	3230	0.34	403	0.04
18610	1.86	1562	0.15	2385	0.24	675	0.07
28488	2.71	1563	0.15	4020	0.38	267	0.03
45040	3.80	2638	0.22	4152	0.35	877	0.07
62403	5.43	2328	0.20	13692	1.19	953	0.08
117738	14.48	379	0.04	6402	0.79	226	0.03
50183	26.68	220	0.12	857	0.45	15	0.01
8746	0.87	128	0.01	346	0.03	503	0.05
5424	1.00	9	-n	589	0.11	82	0.01
31306	2.17	628	0.04	742	0.05	1385	0.10
986589	3.70	22519	0.08	51029	0.19	23957	0.09

Note = (-n) = Negligible.

TABLE - 1.10

District	Other religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	171	0.01	606	0.04
Kokrajhar	112	0.01	427	0.05
Bongaigaon	8	-n	338	0.04
Goalpara	390	0.05	590	0.07
Barpeta	106	0.01	677	0.04
Nalbari	117	0.01	698	0.06
Kamrup	250	0.01	1259	0.05
Darrang	85	0.01	459	0.03
Sonitpur	3037	0.18	604	0.03
Lakhimpur	3371	0.38	396	0.04
Dhemaji	4450	0.78	237	0.04
Morigaon	5	-n	331	0.04
Nagaon	213	0.01	963	0.04
Golaghat	1010	0.11	225	0.02
Jorhat	87	0.01	386	0.04
Sibsagar	3576	0.34	355	0.03
Dibrugarh	2436	0.21	745	0.06
Tinsukia	1093	0.10	451	0.04
Karbi-Anglong	47	0.01	289	0.03
N. C. Hills	633	0.34	17	0.01
Karimganj	37	0.01	294	0.03
Hailakandi	579	0.11	149	0.03
Cachar	1175	0.08	873	0.06
Assam	22999	0.09	11369	0.04

Note = (-n) = Negligible.

Source : (Table 1.01 to 1.10) Directorate of Census Operations, Assam.

**POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ASSAM,
2001 CENSUS**

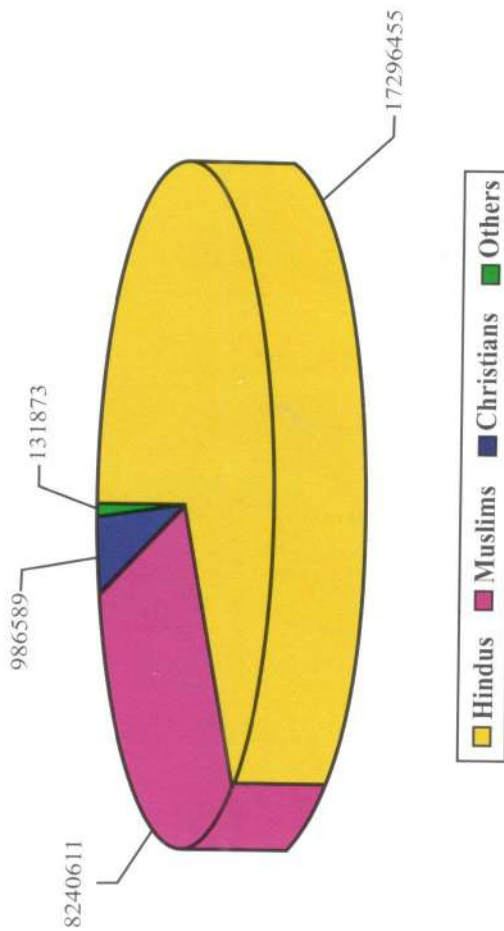


TABLE - 1.11

PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM & INDIA.

As on 1st October. Based on 2001 Census)

(In .000)

Year	Assam			India		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001	26854	13896	12958	1037952	536609	501343
2002	27366	14150	13216	1055051	545200	509631
2003	27846	14388	13458	1072580	554297	518283
2004	28332	14629	13703	1089915	563079	526836
2005	28811	14866	13945	1107064	571756	535307
2006	29277	15097	14180	1123993	580304	543689
2007	29738	15326	14412	1140715	588737	551978
2008	30193	15552	14641	1157245	597061	560184
2009	30639	15780	14859	1173458	605428	568030
2010	31089	15996	15093	1189793	613411	576382
2011	31530	16214	15316	1205874	621461	584413
2012	31966	16428	15538	1221839	629433	592406
2013	32398	16641	15757	1237638	637301	600337
2014	32837	16857	15980	1253748	645321	608427
2015	33241	17054	16187	1268576	652670	615906
2016	33666	17261	16405	1284216	660425	623791
2017	34068	17456	16612	1298982	667732	631250
2018	34449	17640	16809	1313035	674679	638356
2019	34836	17826	17010	1327318	681712	645606
2020	35213	18007	17206	1341255	688543	652712
2021	35581	18181	17400	1354852	695170	659682
2022	35939	18350	17589	1368132	701614	666518
2023	36288	18513	17775	1381090	707868	673222
2024	36627	18670	17957	1393667	713896	679771
2025	36953	18819	18134	1405833	719665	686168
2026	37275	18966	18309	1417888	725353	692535

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM

(In .000 Number)

District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1650	1682	1712	1742	1771
Kokrajhar	913	930	946	963	979
Bongaigaon	912	929	945	962	978
Goalpara	828	844	859	874	890
Barpeta	1659	1691	1721	1751	1780
Nalbari	1157	1179	1200	1221	1242
Kamrup	2541	2589	2634	2680	2725
Darrang	1515	1544	1571	1598	1625
Sonitpur	1694	1726	1756	1787	1817
Lakhimpur	898	913	929	945	961
Dhemaji	576	587	597	607	617
Morigaon	782	797	811	825	839
Nagaon	2332	2377	2419	2461	2503
Golaghat	953	971	988	1005	1022
Jorhat	1007	1026	1044	1062	1080
Sibsagar	1060	1080	1099	1118	1137
Dibrugarh	1194	1217	1238	1260	1281
Tinsukia	1159	1181	1202	1223	1244
Karbi-Anglong	819	835	850	865	880
N. C. Hills	189	193	196	200	203
Karimganj	1015	1034	1052	1070	1088
Hailakandi	547	557	567	577	587
Cachar	1456	1484	1510	1536	1562
Assam	26854	27366	27846	28332	28811

Note : District-wise break up is estimated by the Directorate of

1.12

AS ON 1ST OCTOBER, (Based on 2001 Census)

(In .000 Number)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
7	8	9	10	11
1800	1828	1856	1883	1911
995	1011	1027	1042	1057
994	1010	1025	1040	1055
904	918	932	946	960
1809	1838	1866	1894	1922
1262	1282	1302	1321	1340
2769	2813	2856	2898	2941
1651	1677	1703	1728	1753
1846	1875	1904	1932	1960
977	992	1007	1022	1037
627	637	647	656	666
853	867	880	893	906
2543	2583	2622	2661	2700
1039	1055	1071	1087	1103
1097	1114	1131	1148	1165
1155	1173	1191	1209	1227
1302	1323	1343	1363	1383
1264	1284	1304	1323	1343
894	908	922	936	950
206	209	212	215	218
1106	1123	1140	1157	1174
597	606	615	624	633
1587	1612	1637	1661	1685
29277	29738	30193	30639	31089

Economics and Statistics, on the basis of Population projection by R.G.I.

TABLE -

**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY
(FROM DEC. 2002**

District	DEC. 2002	JAN. 2003	FEB. 2003	MARCH 2003	APRIL 2003	MAY 2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4.4	4.2	58.9	244.4	280.1	377.8
Kokrajhar	0.0	4.9	41.4	51.6	251.6	429.0
Bongaigaon	0.0	1.5	63.7	166.6	271.9	377.9
Goalpara	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	19.7	21.6
Barpeta	0.0	0.0	131.2	92.0	328.0	244.4
Nalbari	14.2	20.5	12.9	159.0	300.00	305.1
Kamrup	33.6	5.3	47.7	100.00	256.3	269.5
Darrang	3.9	3.0	0.0	170.9	372.0	185.4
Sonitpur	0.0	0.0	43.9	156.6	203.6	86.4
Lakhimpur	0.0	0.0	22.2	59.3	178.6	219.7
Dhemaji	0.0	9.8	106.8	49.8	104.7	300.6
Morigaon	7.2	4.8	54.0	36.2	220.0	177.6
Nagaon	20.8	7.6	22.4	65.0	240.8	227.0
Golaghat	21.3	4.0	62.7	42.1	301.2	198.6
Jorhat	31.1	8.9	80.0	88.2	356.2	214.4
Sibsagarh	6.9	6.2	40.1	6.9	335.5	277.0
Dibrugarh	7.0	5.1	57.9	69.5	127.8	158.9
Tinsukia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	232.3	184.9
Karbi Anglong	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	166.8
N. C. Hills	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
Karimganj	0.0	0.0	0.0	119.6	483.0	378.2
Hailakandi	4.4	0.0	0.0	63.5	106.3	386.4
Cachar	0.0	0.0	2.7	43.6	267.8	289.1
Assam	7.0	3.9	38.6	81.4	238.1	248.9

2.01

**AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN ASSAM.
TO NOV. 2003)**

(Rainfall in M.M.)

JUNE 2003	JULY 2003	AUGUST 2003	SEPT. 2003	OCT. 2003	NOV. 2003	ANNUAL
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
885.0	793.4	275.4	301.6	174.3	3.6	3403.1
773.8	972.5	318.2	222.1	251.9	13.5	3330.5
904.9	689.1	178.8	167.2	240.9	63.4	3125.9
40.0	21.0	20.7	17.7	0.0	0.0	146.3
354.2	253.9	96.5	249.3	211.9	13.9	1975.3
915.1	322.2	97.1	161.5	119.6	16.1	2443.3
785.7	285.5	254.8	189.1	386.4	20.9	2634.8
0.0	176.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	911.2
280.6	181.4	234.7	197.6	0.0	0.0	1384.8
277.0	533.8	193.7	138.8	128.3	10.9	1762.3
536.6	1008.1	456.6	561.9	317.0	7.3	3459.2
189.2	0.0	272.4	144.2	170.8	0.0	1276.4
285.7	250.2	268.7	287.2	157.2	16.2	1848.8
328.6	299.9	0.0	900.6	246.5	19.8	2425.3
232.3	307.4	320.5	240.0	255.2	30.5	2164.8
303.5	481.6	325.6	296.7	199.6	34.7	2314.3
215.8	691.1	127.8	251.6	147.8	0.3	1860.2
775.8	605.9	184.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1983.3
148.8	74.4	431.2	154.0	90.0	0.0	1065.2
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
953.8	515.4	0.0	311.0	326.0	0.0	3087.0
460.0	386.4	112.3	188.1	99.9	0.0	1807.3
643.1	400.9	250.8	176.8	79.1	24.5	2178.4
467.7	420.5	200.9	234.4	163.7	12.5	2117.6

TABLE -

**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE
(FROM DEC. 2002**

	Winter Season Dec. 2002 to Feb. 2003		Summer Season March 2003 to May 2003	
District	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	33.3	67.5	624.0	902.3
Kokrajhar	33.3	46.3	624.0	732.2
Bongaigaon	33.3	65.2	624.0	816.4
Goalpara	33.3	0.0	624.0	46.9
Barpeta	45.7	131.2	554.5	664.4
Nalbari	45.7	47.6	554.5	764.1
Kamrup	45.7	86.6	554.5	625.8
Darrang	57.3	6.9	520.6	728.3
Sonitpur	57.3	43.9	520.6	446.6
Lakhimpur	103.8	22.2	583.7	457.6
Dhemaji	103.8	116.6	583.7	455.1
Morigaon	57.7	66.0	400.2	433.8
Nagaon	57.7	50.8	400.2	532.8
Golaghat	97.4	88.0	590.7	541.9
Jorhat	97.4	120.0	590.7	658.9
Sibsagarh	97.4	53.2	590.7	619.4
Dibrugarh	103.8	70.0	583.7	356.2
Tinsukia	103.8	0.0	583.7	417.2
Karbi Anglong	69.1	0.0	920.3	166.8
N. C. Hills	69.1	N. A.	920.3	N. A.
Karimganj	72.9	0.0	961.8	980.8
Hailakandi	72.9	4.4	961.8	556.2
Cachar	72.9	2.7	961.8	600.5
Assam	66.2	49.5	648.9	568.3

N.A. : Not Available

Source : (Table 2.01 & 2.02) Directorate

2.02

**RAINFALL IN ASSAM.
TO NOV. 2003)**

(Rainfall in M.M.)

Monsoon Season June 2003 to Sept. 2003		Post Monsoon Season Oct. 2003 to Nov. 2003		Total	
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
6	7	8	9	10	11
2156.1	2255.4	158.2	177.9	2971.6	3403.1
2156.1	2286.6	158.2	265.4	2971.6	3530.5
2156.1	1940.0	158.2	304.3	2971.6	3125.9
2156.1	99.4	158.2	0.0	2971.6	146.3
1418.9	953.9	108.2	225.8	2127.3	1975.3
1418.9	1495.9	108.2	135.7	2127.3	2433.3
1418.9	1515.1	108.2	407.3	2127.3	2634.8
1444.3	176.0	150.4	0.0	2127.6	911.2
1444.3	894.3	150.4	0.0	2127.6	1384.8
1765.6	1143.3	173.4	139.2	2626.5	1762.3
1765.6	2563.2	173.4	324.3	2626.5	3459.2
1195.3	605.8	119.0	170.8	1772.4	1276.4
1195.3	1091.8	119.0	173.4	1772.4	1848.8
1409.7	1529.1	146.7	266.3	2244.5	2425.3
1409.7	1100.2	146.7	285.7	2244.5	2164.8
1409.7	2936.5	146.7	234.3	2244.5	2314.3
1765.6	1286.3	173.4	147.7	2626.5	1860.2
1765.6	1566.1	173.4	0.0	2626.5	1983.3
1994.5	808.4	260.6	90.0	3244.5	1065.2
1994.5	N. A.	260.6	N. A.	3244.5	N. A.
2039.0	1780.2	238.0	326.0	3312.5	3087.0
2039.0	1146.8	238.0	99.9	3312.5	1807.3
2039.0	1471.6	238.0	103.6	3312.5	2178.4
1702.0	1392.9	167.4	176.3	2584.5	2117.6

TABLE -

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
ALL SOCIAL GROUPS IN**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	1027193	8587	1073	1036853
2	0.5 -- 1.0	623929	7570	900	632399
3	1.0 -- 2.0	551203	7834	2041	561078
4	2.0 -- 3.0	237703	3507	405	241615
5	3.0 -- 4.0	107786	1640	204	109630
6	4.0 -- 5.0	49509	876	97	50482
7	5.0 -- 7.5	37861	911	142	38914
8	7.5 -- 10.0	6629	261	112	7022
9	10.0 -- 20.0	66292589	164	298	3051
10	20.0 and above	369	74	1510	1953
	ALL SIZE	2644771	31444	6782	2682997

3.01

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR
ASSAM, 1995-96. (Revised)**

(Area in hectare)

Area Operated			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
210405.18	2251.74	177.08	212834.00
402073.86	5721.61	738.53	408534.00
755289.10	11028.74	3380.16	769698.00
556312.34	8500.79	1009.87	565823.00
352275.90	5527.69	631.41	358435.00
208339.27	3672.21	424.52	212436.00
218968.99	5284.69	891.32	225145.00
53826.25	2331.47	919.28	57077.00
32356.94	2405.15	4560.91	39323.00
40539.86	9329.67	239274.47	289144.00
2830387.69	56053.76	252007.55	3138449.00

TABLE -

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
SOCIAL GROUP (SCHEDULED**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	43011	712	32	43755
2	0.5 -- 1.0	32580	558	15	33153
3	1.0 -- 2.0	29174	325	21	29520
4	2.0 -- 3.0	11400	144	42	11586
5	3.0 -- 4.0	4392	56	20	4468
6	4.0 -- 5.0	1655	27	8	1690
7	5.0 -- 7.5	1343	15	0	1358
8	7.5 -- 10.0	149	5	0	154
9	10.0 -- 20.0	40	1	14	55
10	20.0 and above	9	2	6	17
	ALL SIZE	123753	1845	158	125756

3.02

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR
CASTE) IN ASSAM, 1995-96. (Revised)**

(Area in hectare)

Area Operated			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
10172.88	182.49	10.63	10366.00
23283.71	399.63	9.66	23693.00
40173.45	525.95	37.60	40737.00
24896.08	306.08	91.84	25294.00
13705.90	185.42	70.68	13962.00
7862.54	124.07	36.39	8023.00
7799.86	92.14	0.00	7892.00
1411.86	42.14	0.00	1454.00
649.59	13.20	189.21	852.00
595.93	58.83	241.24	896.00
130551.80	1929.95	687.25	133169.00

TABLE -

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
SOCIAL GROUP (SCHEDULED**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	77640	857	658	79153
2	0.5 -- 1.0	82722	878	124	83724
3	1.0 -- 2.0	95915	650	149	96714
4	2.0 -- 3.0	42636	250	29	42915
5	3.0 -- 4.0	17941	200	16	18157
6	4.0 -- 5.0	8708	85	8	8801
7	5.0 -- 7.5	6612	80	12	6704
8	7.5 -- 10.0	1194	25	7	1226
9	10.0 -- 20.0	430	4	5	439
10	20.0 and above	98	3	13	114
	ALL SIZE	333896	3032	1019	337947

3.03

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR
TRIBE) IN ASSAM, 1995-96. (Revised)**

(Area in hectare)

Area Operated			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
23553.20	120.20	32.60	23706.00
58003.31	700.83	114.86	58819.00
125301.56	672.39	281.05	126255.00
95600.15	630.56	72.29	96303.00
59144.17	700.92	48.91	59894.00
38506.62	400.73	33.65	38941.00
38177.57	480.84	87.59	38746.00
10096.10	225.67	61.23	10383.00
5890.00	40.89	57.11	5988.00
3151.68	89.38	1373.94	4615.00
457424.36	4062.41	2163.23	463650.00

TABLE -

**ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
SOCIAL GROUP (OTHERS)**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	906542	7018	385	913945
2	0.5 -- 1.0	508627	6134	761	515522
3	1.0 -- 2.0	426114	6859	1871	434844
4	2.0 -- 3.0	183667	3113	334	187114
5	3.0 -- 4.0	85453	1384	168	87005
6	4.0 -- 5.0	39146	764	81	39991
7	5.0 -- 7.5	29906	816	130	30852
8	7.5 -- 10.0	5286	251	105	5642
9	10.0 -- 20.0	2119	159	279	2557
10	20.0 and above	262	69	1491	1822
	ALL SIZE	2187122	26567	5605	2219294

3.04

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPES FOR
IN ASSAM, 1995-96. (Revised)**

(Area in hectare)

Area Operated			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
176679.10	1949.05	133.85	178762.00
320786.84	4621.15	614.01	326022.00
589814.09	9830.40	3061.51	602706.00
435816.11	7564.15	845.74	444226.00
279425.83	4641.35	511.82	284579.00
161970.11	3147.41	354.48	165472.00
172991.56	4711.71	803.73	178507.00
42318.29	2063.66	858.05	45240.00
25817.35	2351.06	4314.59	32483.00
36792.25	9181.46	237659.29	283633.00
2242411.53	50061.40	249157.07	2541630.00

TABLE -

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF

Year/District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)	
1	2	3	3
1998-99	7843800	7850005	1930289
1999-2000	7843800	7850005	1931631
Cachar	378600	377610	143576
Karimganj	180900	180900	54504
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63661
Dhubri	283800	278897	39742
Goalpara	182400	184262	36602
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	163626
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55809
Kamrup	434500	446402	116694
Nalbari	225700	208086	17616
Barpeta	324500	330212	86649
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154563
Darrang	348100	348100	27854
Nagoan	383100	411030	97934
Morigaon	170400	158765	17626
Sibsagar	266800	260290	33981
Jorhat	285100	285100	28195
Golaghat	350200	354070	152294
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35562
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63665
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28442
Tinsukia	379000	379000	131889
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	313660
N. C. Hills	488800	488800	67487

B : Seperate classification of Area for Hill Districts are

3.05 (Contd.)

AREA OF ASSAM, 1999-2000 (Provisional)

(Area in hectare)

Not available for cultivation		
Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-culturable land	Total
5	6	7
1051381	1458840	2510221
1069891	1461034	2530925
41451	41701	83152
24487	14592	39079
8733	3481	12214
56230	14348	70578
22103	32819	54922
19205	20192	39397
40126	34568	74694
77246	20296	97542
17066	6911	23977
20080	14151	34231
165022	21892	186914
32307	35866	68173
31472	22529	54001
20198	5120	25318
41480	10447	51927
82851	21060	103911
39457	11001	50458
50254	37591	87845
82640	49603	132243
123314	13568	136882
74169	39590	113759
B	596432	596432
B	393276	393276

not available. All included under Barren and un cultivable land.

TABLE -

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF

Year/District	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land			
	Permanent pastures and other grazing Land	Land under Misc. trees groves not included in net area	Culturable waste land	Total
1	8	9	10	11
1998-99	166968	235798	80194	482960
1999-2000	162968	234206	80194	477368
Cachar	2600	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	932	6626	275	7833
Dhubri	2079	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	3576	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	6528	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	21236	25409	4573	51218
Nalbari	11286	1586	1188	14060
Barpeta	12939	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	11902	7820	227	19949
Darrang	7923	15035	7552	30510
Nagoan	5966	9597	3833	19396
Morigaon	8331	4489	690	13510
Sibsagar	7330	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	4406	9364	6686	20456
Golaghat	8314	13602	5801	27717
Lakhimpur	4331	3707	2063	10101
Dhemaji	15818	18502	17384	51704
Dibrugarh	6170	24236	7126	37532
Tinsukia	3560	26616	3586	33762
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
N. C. Hills	B	B	B	B

B : Separate classification of Area for Hill Districts are

3.05

AREA OF ASSAM, 1999-2000 (Provisional)

(Area in hectare)

Fallow land other than current fallow	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land				
	Current Fallow	Total	Net area sown	Total cropped area	Area sown more than once
12	13	14	15	16	17
81710	143772	225482	2701053	3940649	1239596
65219	110401	175620	2734461	4087341	1352880
3330	1974	5304	123004	142784	19780
4424	5089	9513	64594	97603	33009
1327	1297	2624	46255	61885	15630
5281	7243	12524	146575	245881	99306
912	1438	2350	78981	107852	28871
912	1091	2003	86796	145230	58434
3277	9151	12428	92680	153551	60871
2807	3625	6432	174516	247428	72912
1210	1950	3160	149273	202923	53650
2062	6609	8671	182584	313409	130825
2635	7390	10025	160949	260765	99816
7951	10016	17967	203596	295431	91835
1457	3805	5262	234437	368847	134410
427	512	939	101372	156749	55377
4984	10686	15670	128993	147286	18293
7643	8937	16580	115958	179471	63513
2310	4957	7267	116334	156476	40142
1465	2865	4330	97186	178303	81117
7631	13801	21432	54656	108275	53619
2331	6087	8418	127508	165566	38058
843	1878	2721	96869	134165	37296
B	B	B	123308	181277	57969
B	B	B	28037	36184	8147

not available. All included under Barren and un cultivable land.

TABLE - 3.06 (Contd.)

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR
FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 2002-03.

(Based triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Autumn Rice	80.92	113.35	140.08
2.	Winter Rice	113.18	149.22	131.84
3.	Summer Rice	907.01	1529.69	168.65
	TOTAL RICE	112.82	166.61	137.41
4.	Maize	88.88	106.15	119.43
5.	Wheat	77.32	76.58	99.04
6.	Other Cereals and Small Millets	42.64	46.31	108.61
	TOTAL CEREALS	110.71	164.02	136.69
7.	Gram	66.59	70.82	106.35
8.	Tur (Arahar)	106.48	106.40	99.92
9.	Rabi pulses	101.89	135.03	132.53
	TOTAL PULSES	93.94	128.92	127.41
	TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	110.25	163.02	136.45
10.	Lin seed	175.23	213.85	122.04
11.	Castor	74.45	74.38	99.91
12.	Sesamum	117.02	128.47	109.78
13.	Rape and Mustard	129.90	136.14	104.80
14.	Coconut	348.52	366.37	105.12
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	133.17	285.25	105.97

TABLE - 3.06

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15.	Jute	63.99	80.88	126.39
16.	Cotton	37.50	37.35	99.60
17.	Mesta	39.90	48.39	121.28
	TOTAL FIBRES	60.28	78.21	125.93
18.	Plantation Crops (tea)	115.85	139.68	120.57
19.	Chillies	137.80	155.27	112.68
20.	Turmaric	155.04	176.20	113.65
21.	Arecanut	155.66	149.91	96.31
	TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES	152.98	151.63	98.62
22.	Potato	202.11	260.58	128.93
23.	Banana	173.13	190.17	109.84
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	192.95	220.47	118.62
24.	Sugarcane	51.84	50.59	97.59
25.	Tobacco	19.62	13.75	70.08
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	48.47	47.00	96.49
	TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAINS	116.81	166.14	113.82
	ALL COMMODITIES	111.75	164.64	134.15

TABLE - 3.07

**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND
ALL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM.**

(Based triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	Area	114.65	119.74	115.82
	Production	173.63	162.34	168.31
	Productivity	151.44	135.49	144.97
2001-02	Area	110.50	119.44	112.54
	Production	168.17	160.46	164.17
	Productivity	141.65	110.71	138.46
2002-03	Area	110.25	116.81	111.75
	Production	163.02	166.14	164.64
	Productivity	136.45	113.82	134.15

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM (Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

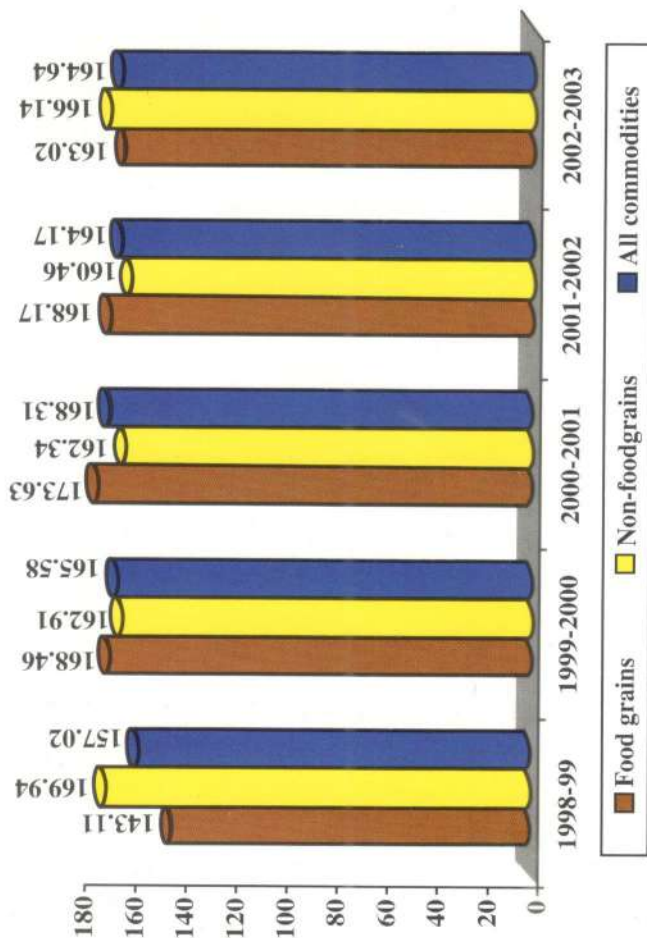


TABLE - 3.08 (Contd.)

**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.**

(In '000' hectare)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2001-2002	2002-2003
1	2	3	4
1.	Autumn Rice	496	464
2.	Winter Rice	1715	1749
3.	Summer Rice	326	327
	TOTAL RICE	2537	2540
4.	Maize	20	20
5.	Wheat	72	69
6.	Other Cereals and Small Millets	8	8
	TOTAL CEREALS	2637	2637
7.	Gram	2	2
8.	Tur (Arahar)	7	7
9.	Rabi pulses	109	102
	TOTAL PULSES	118	111
	TOTAL FOOD CROPS	2755	2748
10.	Sesamum	15	14
11.	Rape and Mustard	272	261
12.	Lin seed	10	10
13.	Castor	2	2
14.	Coconut	21	21
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	320	308

TABLE - 3.08

(In '000' hectare)

1	2	3	4
15.	Cotton	2	2
16.	Jute	68	68
17.	Mesta	5	5
	TOTAL FIBRES	75	75
18.	Banana	44	43
19.	Pineapple	14	14
20.	Orange	6	6
21.	Papaya	7	7
22.	Potato	80	75
23.	Sweet Potato	8	8
24.	Topeoca	3	3
25.	Onion	7	8
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	169	164
26.	Arecanut	73	74
27.	Chillies	15	15
28.	Turmeric	12	12
29.	Sugarcane	27	25
30.	Tobacco	1	1
31.	Nizer	9	10
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	137	137
	ALL CROPS	3456	3432

N.B. - Rabi pulses-iiIncludes Mug, Masur, Matikalai, Peas and others

TABLE - 3.09 (Contd.)

**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.**

(In '000' Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2001-2002	2002-2003
1	2	3	4
1.	Autumn Rice	488	445
2.	Winter Rice	2713	2671
3.	Summer Rice	653	672
	TOTAL RICE	3854	3738
4.	Maize	14	
5.	Wheat	85	
6.	Other Cereals and Small Millets	4	4
	TOTAL CEREALS	3957	3834
7.	Gram	1	1
8.	Tur (Arahar)	5	5
9.	Rabi pulses	60	54
	TOTAL PULSES	66	60
	TOTAL FOOD CROPS	4023	3894
10.	Sesamum	8	8
11.	Rape and Mustard	137	130
12.	Lin seed	5	5
13.	Castor	1	1
14.	Coconut (a)	164	160
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excluding Coconut)	151	144

TABLE - 3.09

(In '000' Tonnes)

1	2	3	4
15.	Cotton (b)	1	1
16.	Jute (c)	675	691
17.	Mesta (c)	24	25
	TOTAL FIBRES	700	717
18.	Banana	606	590
19.	Pineapple	210	213
20.	Orange	68	67
21.	Papaya	105	102
22.	Potato	621	590
23.	Sweet Potato	29	28
24.	Topeoca	14	14
25.	Onion	17	17
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	1670	1621
26.	Arecanut (d)	70	52
27.	Chillies	10	10
28.	Turmeric	8	8
29.	Sugarcane (e)	1011	916
30.	Tobacco	1	1
31.	Nizer	5	5
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	1105	992
	ALL CROPS	7813	7528

N.B. - (a) in terms of million nuts.

(b) '000' bales of each 170 Kgs.

(c) '000' bales of each 180 Kgs.

(d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

(e) in terms of cane.

TABLE - 3.10

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM.

(Kg. per Hectare)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2001-2002	2002-2003
1	2	3	4
1	Autumn Rice	1000	973
2	Winter Rice	1607	1550
3	Summer Rice	2003	1901
	TOTAL RICE	1539	1488
4	Wheat	1181	1129
5	Jute	1781	1830
6	Sugarcane (In terms of cane)	37230	36422
7	Potato	7752	7815
8	Rape & Mustard	503	497

Source : - (Table 3.01 to 3.10) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGHYIELDING

District	Autumn Paddy		Winter Paddy	
	2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	23400	17575	29120	25000
Kokrajhar	15044	15050	25761	28317
Bongaigaon	10325	11480	23696	29200
Goalpara	7459	7379	20336	21350
Barpeta	25417	28217	78400	68605
Nalbari	18060	18120	67135	67210
Kamrup	11499	11294	59027	57401
Darrang	32471	30266	54926	60176
Sonitpur	14246	14886	60997	63430
Lakhimpur	3726	6757	37962	38694
Dhemaji	2590	2700	15300	13070
Morigaon	8050	7220	13300	6300
Nagaon	33479	34973	79018	91195
Golaghat	1888	1978	40084	43200
Jorhat	1928	2314	41942	36516
Sibsagarh	1370	1490	40919	40629
Dibrugarh	5808	6740	36650	39873
Tinsukia	6311	6311	24903	29078
Karbi Anglong	6979	4862	75423	77846
N. C. Hills	NIL	3609	4946	5040
Karimganj	5872	5465	24674	30919
Hailakandi	6160	6500	21500	29625
Cachar	8100	8109	43996	34800
Assam	250182	253295	920015	937474

3.11

VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.

(Area in Hect.)

Summer Paddy		Total	
2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
6	7	8	9
47200	47000	99720	89575
6480	7020	47285	50387
8073	8100	42094	48780
10947	12665	38742	41394
14808	12800	118625	109622
12140	11052	97335	96382
38111	38234	108637	106929
15527	11840	102924	102282
8909	9048	84152	87364
3475	5389	45163	50840
342	557	18232	16327
34131	16900	55481	30420
45822	46921	158319	173089
2653	2683	44625	47861
678	28	44548	38858
257	172	42546	42291
450	80	42908	46693
65	139	31279	35528
348	384	82750	83092
NIL	16	4946	8665
2532	2767	33078	39151
1170	2000	28830	38125
4907	9110	57003	52019
259025	244905	1429222	1435674

TABLE - 3.12

MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2002-2003

(In tonne)

Month	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
KHARIF SEASON				
April/2002	3857	2410	1804	8071
May/2002	5270	2431	2191	9892
June/2002	5684	3083	2604	11371
July/2002	9726	6240	4743	20709
August/2002	10038	5344	5216	20598
September/2002	9146	4083	4309	17538
KHARIF TOTAL	43721	23591	20867	88179
RABI SEASON				
October/2002	5338	3511	3097	11946
November/2002	7066	4286	3492	14844
December/2002	7536	3977	4029	15542
January/2003	6832	3502	3598	13932
February/2003	8117	4000	4006	16123
March/2003	7681	3270	3384	14335
RABI TOTAL =	42570	22546	21606	86722
GRAND TOTAL =	86291	46137	42473	174901

N.B. - N - Nitrogen
P - Phosphorous
K - Murate of Potash

SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM (in tonne)

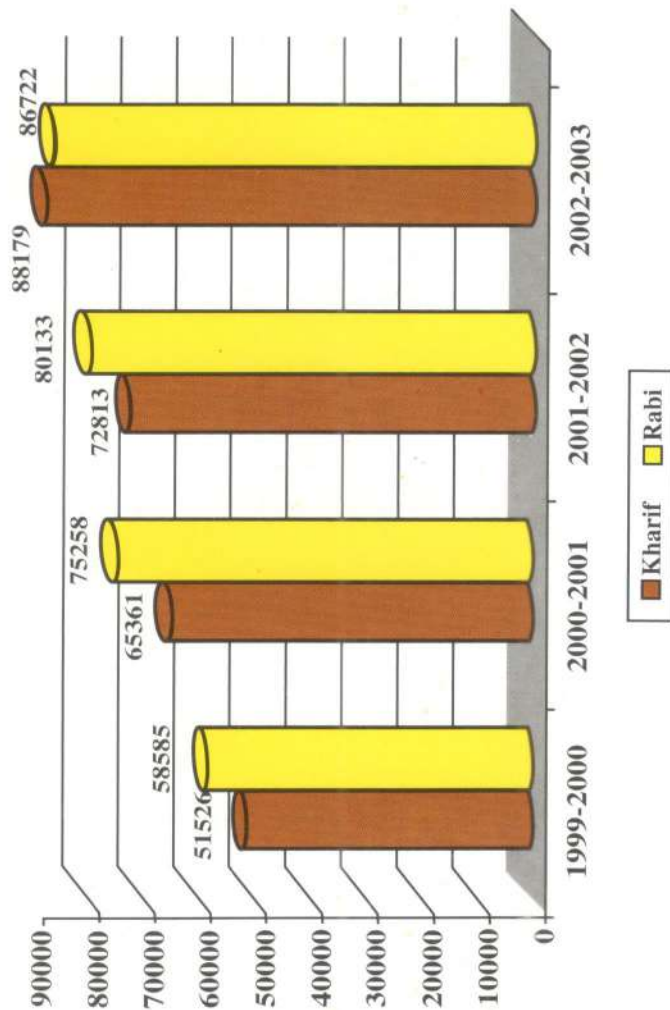


TABLE - 3.13

**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

(In tonne)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	3340	1132	1893	6365	7081	2740	4985	14806
Kokrajhar	1758	965	934	3657	1041	649	726	2416
Bongaigaon	2528	1942	1612	6082	2278	1718	1511	5507
Goalpara	1635	1077	837	3551	1932	941	717	3590
Barpeta	3277	1858	1563	6698	4663	2493	2049	9205
Nalbari	2612	1314	1411	5337	3233	1601	1477	6311
Kamrup	4304	2069	2117	8490	2933	1835	1539	6307
Darrang	4140	2404	2176	8720	3848	2405	2244	8497
Sonitpur	918	712	514	2144	945	698	524	2167
Lakhimpur	415	99	239	753	278	87	107	472
Dhemaji	25	14	13	52	97	43	31	171
Morigaon	1668	929	484	3081	2103	1188	688	3979
Nagaon	7146	3615	2372	13133	5231	2186	1952	9369
Golaghat	587	636	559	1782	387	300	241	928
Jorhat	2421	885	1057	4363	829	474	574	1877
Sibsagarh	461	403	207	1071	202	146	106	454
Dibrugarh	1473	1027	810	3310	1510	928	789	3227
Tinsukia	1608	793	878	3279	1550	962	619	3131
Karbi Anglong	228	168	20	416	223	95	52	370
N. C. Hills	8	6	4	18	11	9	5	25
Karimganj	1025	810	709	2544	619	487	326	1432
Hailakandi	680	211	54	945	447	175	72	694
Cachar	1462	522	404	2388	1129	386	272	1787
Assam	43721	23591	20867	88179	42570	22546	21606	86722

N.B. - N - Nitrogen

P - Phosphorous

K - Murate of Potash

Source :- (Table 3.11 to 3.13) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 3.14

**AREA AND PRODUCTION OF HORTICULTURE PRODUCT
IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area (in hect.)	Production (in tonne)
1	2	3	4
1	Banana	42631	589595
2	Orange	5960	66866
3	Jack Fruit	17408	156091
4	Guava	3786	49781
5	Litchi	4123	18846
6	Mango	3698	28881
7	Papaya	6942	101528
8	Pineapple	13893	212561

Source :- (i) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.
(ii) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 4.01

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM.
DURING KHARIF, RABI AND PRE-KHARIF SEASONS, 2001-2002.

(Area in hectare)

District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	100.80	419.77	520.57
Kokrajhar	3696.35	22.00	3718.35
Bongaigaon	2089.63	73.81	2163.44
Goalpara	904.00	284.00	1188.00
Barpeta	4727.50	3472.63	8200.13
Nalbari	3357.00	389.00	3746.00
Kamrup	12865.30	2848.00	15713.30
Darrang	13925.00	1477.00	15402.00
Sonitpur	16902.00	18.00	16920.00
Lakhimpur	97.00	3.40	100.40
Dhemaji	157.13	9.86	166.99
Morigaon	1535.00	750.00	2285.00
Nagaon	25831.00	1735.00	27566.00
Golaghat	406.00	41.71	447.71
Jorhat	863.50	227.00	1090.50
Sibsagar	148.50	58.00	206.50
Dibrugarh	1882.00	306.00	2188.00
Tinsukia	520.00	54.00	574.00
Karbi Anglong	7401.00	1336.00	8737.00
N. C. Hills	2276.00	200.00	2476.00
Karimganj	--	5.50	5.50
Hailakandi	27.22	--	27.22
Cachar	25.00	12.00	37.00
Assam	99736.93	13742.68	113479.61

TABLE - 4.02

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM.
UPTO 31.3.2003 THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES.**

(Area in hectare)

District	Minor	Major and Medium	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	14593	--	14593
Kokrajhar	21249	6060	27309
Bongaigaon	6161	--	6161
Goalpara	12017	--	12017
Barpeta	18559	41453	60012
Nalbari	18360	300	18660
Kamrup	17555	15635	33190
Darrang	31830	24599	56429
Sonitpur	26003	31452	57455
Lakhimpur	10594	--	10594
Dhemaji	6208	--	6208
Morigaon	16527	--	16527
Nagaon	15716	76939	92655
Golaghat	16273	--	16273
Jorhat	12459	--	12459
Sibsagar	15970	--	15970
Dibrugarh	10754	2040	12794
Tinsukia	5982	--	5982
Karbi Anglong	18976	7661	26637
N. C. Hills	5571	--	5571
Karimganj	2892	--	2892
Hailakandi	3875	--	3875
Cachar	5780	--	5780
Assam	313904	206139	520043

TABLE - 4.03

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL
IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM DURING 2002-2003.**

(Area in hectare)

District	Target			Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	130	--	130	--	--	--
Kokrajhar	40	6700	6740	379	--	379
Bongaigaon	60	--	60	286	--	286
Goalpara	230	--	230	--	--	--
Barpeta	330	2000	2330	--	--	--
Nalbari	70	--	70	--	--	--
Kamrup	590	2000	2590	--	50	50
Darrang	1908	7500	9408	--	--	--
Sonitpur	275	1050	1325	67	--	67
Lakhimpur	230	--	230	--	--	--
Dhemaji	5	--	5	--	--	--
Morigaon	595	--	595	170	--	170
Nagaon	410	4450	4860	480	3300	3780
Golaghat	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jorhat	10	--	10	125	--	125
Sibsagar	180	--	180	30	--	30
Dibrugarh	120	1500	1620	65	--	65
Tinsukia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi Anglong	1217	1600	2817	951	500	1451
N. C. Hills	150	--	150	132	--	132
Karimganj	100	--	100	--	--	--
Hailakandi	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cachar	50	--	50	167	--	167
Assam	6700	26800	33500	2852	3850	6702

TABLE - 4.04

**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH
GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES.**

(Area in hectare)

Year	Irrigation Facilities			
	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
	2	3	4	5
2001-2002	110514.77	NIL	2964.86	1,13,479.63
2002-2003	77595.85	--	1781.60	79377.45

Source :- (Table 4.01 to 4.04) Chief Engineer,
Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE - 5.01 (Contd.)

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM
(As on 31.3.2003)

(Area in hectare)			
Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding un-classed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
Assam	1605302.943	297006.897	1902309.840
Goalpara	24255.800	12827.420	37088.220
Kamrup East	43108.065	11597.090	54705.155
Kamrup West	68241.150	507.072	68748.222
North Kamrup	75014.484	3197.750	78212.234
Dibrugarh	20630.430	1711.040	22341.470
Digboi	58041.520	6155.290	64196.810
Doomdooma	29669.320	4211.350	33880.670
Golaghat	108236.479	133.450	108369.929
Jorhat	26104.420	--	26104.420
Sibsagar	21950.477	--	21950.477
Hamren	10268.000	--	10268.000
Karbi-Anglong East	48042.000	--	48042.000
Karbi-Anglong West	112735.660	--	112735.660
North Cachar Hills	63777.410	--	63777.410
Darrang	18016.900	2698.230	20715.130
Lakhimpur	73111.950	1124.780	74236.730
Nagaon	33594.293	4029.055	37623.348

TABLE - 5.01

(Area in hectare)

1	2	3	4
Nagaon South	50283.335	2058.500	52341.835
Sonitpur East	52674.770	--	52674.770
Sonitpur West	46164.690	910.000	47074.690
Silchar	83884.680	--	83884.680
Hailakandi	63661.070	170.000	63831.070
Karimganj	84712.470	6075.000	90787.470
Aic Valley	48953.130	7397.900	56351.030
Dhubri	27915.330	18587.550	46502.880
Haltugaon	61173.650	3258.420	64432.070
Kachugaon	82240.910	210357.000	292597.910
West Assam Wild life	2155.000	--	2155.000
Tinsukia Wild life	31887.890	--	31887.890
Nagaon Wild life	9793.440	--	9793.440
Mangaldoi Wild life	9831.780	--	9831.780
Assam State Zoo	130.000	--	130.000
Kokrajhar Wild life	4556.890	--	4556.890
Manas Tiger Project	1633.710	--	1633.710
East Assam Wild life	765.840	--	765.840
Total District Council Reserved Forest	108086.000	--	108086.000

TABLE - 5.02

**REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT
IN ASSAM.**

(Rs. in Lakh)	
Year	Revenue Earned
1	2
2001-2002	1207.77
2002-2003	1854.00
2003-2004	1916.82

TABLE - 5.03

**STATISTICS ON FOREST ROAD IN ASSAM.
(As on 31-3-2003)**

(In Km.)

Category of Road	Length in Km.
1	2
Surfaced	269.947
Un-surfaced	5806.298
Motorable	3438.351
Non-Motorable	2367.947

Source :- (Table 5.01 to 5.03) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator
of Forest, Assam.

TABLE - 5.04

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL
FORESTRY IN ASSAM, 2001-2002**

District	Target (in hect.)	Achievement (in hect.)	No. of seedling planted (in thousand Nos.
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	218	218	545
Kokrajhar	380	380	950
Bongaigaon	519	520	1300
Goalpara	246	247	618
Barpeta	250	258	645
Nalbari	224	225	562
Kamrup	340	345	862
Darrang	161	166	415
Sonitpur	45	45	113
Lakhimpur	200	205	513
Dhemaji	52	52	130
Morigaon	25	25	62
Nagaon	40	45	113
Golaghat	180	180	450
Jorhat	50	50	125
Sibsagar	206	206	515
Dibrugarh	24	24	60
Tinsukia	61.5	66.5	166
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil
N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	278	278	695
Hailakandi	110	110	275
Cachar	225	225	562
Assam	3834.5	3870.5	9676

TABLE - 5.05

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS
SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM, 2001-2002.**

District	Social Forestry General (S.F.G.)	Tribal Sub-Plan (T.S.P.)	Scheduled Caste Component plan (S.C.C.P.)	Area Oriented Fuelwood & Fodder Project (A.O.F.F.P.)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	52	3	13	150
Kokrajhar	50	130	Nil	200
Bongaigaon	47	167	56	250
Goalpara	26	20	1	200
Barpeta	37	68	3	150
Nalbari	26	25	24	150
Kamrup	18	20	7	300
Darrang	108	58	Nil	Nil
Sonitpur	Nil	Nil	45	Nil
Lakhimpur	55	25	125	Nil
Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	52	Nil
Morigaon	Nil	Nil	25	Nil
Nagaon	25	Nil	20	Nil
Golaghat	Nil	Nil	30	150
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	50
Sibsagar	Nil	Nil	56	150
Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	24	Nil
Tinsukia	21	Nil	45.5	Nil
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	Nil	Nil	28	250
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	10	100
Cachar	Nil	Nil	25	200
Assam	465	516	589.5	2300

Source :- (Table 5.04 to 5.05) Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

TABLE - 5.06

**AREA OF THE NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES
IN ASSAM, 2003**

Sl. No.	National Parks & Sanctuaries	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A.	National Parks	
1	Kaziranga National Park	858.98
2	Manas National Park	500.00
3	Nameri National Park	200.00
4	Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	340.00
5	Orang National Park	78.81
B.	Wildlife Sanctuaries	
1	Gibbon Wildlife Sanctuary	20.98
2	Garampani Wildlife Sanctuary	6.05
3	Burachapari Wildlife Sanctuary	44.06
4	Bornadi Wildlife Sanctuary	26.22
5	Sonai-Rupa Wildlife Sanctuary	220.00
6	Pabitara Wildlife Sanctuary	38.80
7	Panidihing Bird Sanctuary	33.93
8	Bherjan-Borajan-Padumoni Wildlife Sanctuary	7.22
9	Nambor Wildlife Sanctuary	37.00
10	North Karbi-Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary	96.00
11	East Karbi-Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary	222.81
12	Laokhowa Wildlife Sanctuary	70.13
13	Charkrasila Wildlife Sanctuary	45.57
14	Marat Longri Wildlife Sanctuary	451.00
15	Nambor-Doigrung Wildlife Sanctuary	97.15
16	Dehing Patkai Wildlife Sanctuary	111.19
17	Borail Wildlife Sanctuary	326.25
18	Amsang Wildlife Sanctuary	78.64
C.	Proposed Wildlife Sanctuary	
1	Deepar Beel wildlife Sanctuary	4.14
2	Bordoibum-Beelmikh Wildlife Sanctuary	11.25

Source :- Chief Conservator of Forest (WL), Assam.

TABLE - 6.01
NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF FISHERIES
IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

Type	Number	Area (in hect.)
1	2	3
Registered beel	430	60215
Ponds and Tanks	208121	31232
Un Registered Beel	766	40600
Swamp and waste land (Low-lying Area)	9852	30124

TABLE - 6.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES AND
RIVER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

District	Registered beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
Dhubri	75	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Bongaigaon	6	0
Goalpara	17	3
Barpeta	23	15
Nalbari	18	0
Kamrup	20	5
Darrang	16	2
Sonitpur	20	5
Lakhimpur	11	8
Dhemaji	8	8
Morigaon	35	5
Nagaon	40	12
Golaghat	15	1
Jorhat	17	8
Sibsagar	23	9
Dibrugarh	8	9
Tinsukia	5	10
Karbi Anglong	0	0
North Cachar Hills	0	0
Karimganj	27	9
Hailakandi	6	9
Cachar	38	43
Assam	430	177

TABLE - 6.03

DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH
IN ASSAM.

District	Production of Fish seed (in Million Nos.)		Production of Fish (in Tonne)	
	2002-2003	2003-2004	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	4.53	7.85	10802	11580
Kokrajhar	Nil	0.00	2541	3150
Bongaigaon	Nil	6.61	5281	5762
Goalpara	57.00	9.17	5591	5840
Barpeta	729.07	531.00	10615	12533
Nalbari	158.70	207.10	8440	8850
Kamrup	0.98	0.42	10416	10770
Darrang	2.38	4.54	10156	10520
Sonitpur	37.61	40.82	7500	8100
Lakhimpur	32.17	72.65	8415	9120
Dhemaji	28.16	0.00	4108	4460
Morigaon	105.21	81.07	7691	7969
Nagaon	433.69	659.93	14388	15570
Golaghat	11.45	11.40	5120	5970
Jorhat	3.67	19.89	6785	7894
Sibsagar	3.69	3.56	5697	6450
Dibrugarh	6.30	5.10	7452	8809
Tinsukia	7.70	10.75	5316	7518
Karbi Anglong	0.43	0.00	2500	1180
N. C. Hills	0.05	0.00	501	540
Karimganj	244.22	406.92	9158	9510
Hailakandi	19.93	133.63	5101	5730
Cachar	15.04	16.00	11947	13120
Assam	1901.98	2228.41	165521	180945

PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM (in tonne)

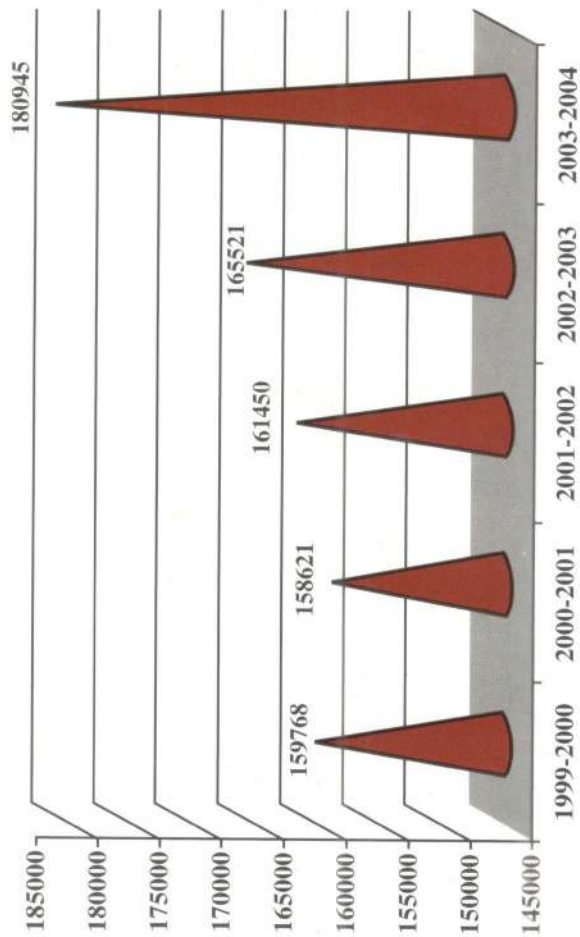


TABLE - 6.04

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF ECO-HATCHARIES
IN ASSAM, 2003-04.**

District	No. of Eco-Hatcharies
1	2
Dhubri	0
Kokrajhar	0
Bongaigaon	2
Goalpara	3
Barpeta	7
Nalbari	15
Kamrup	2
Darrang	5
Sonitpur	5
Lakhimpur	0
Dhemaji	0
Morigaon	7
Nagaon	52
Golaghat	3
Jorhat	3
Sibsagar	1
Dibrugarh	2
Tinsukia	1
Karbi Anglong	0
N. C. Hills	0
Karimganj	8
Hailakandi	3
Cachar	2
Assam	121

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

District	Cattle		Buffaloes	
	Indigeneous	Crossed breed	Indigeneous	Crossed breed
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	510603	7105	17434	2297
Kokrajhar	295013	950	38258	580
Bongaigaon	319260	12533	6278	2469
Goalpara	184325	3659	6929	504
Barpeta	537225	33400	16721	4956
Nalbari	321425	18164	7992	3834
Kamrup	263942	97424	13004	194
Darrang	436789	18840	28241	12528
Sonitpur	489409	24269	24249	404
Lakhimpur	422762	3630	21019	2368
Dhemaji	225769	339	29227	--
Morigaon	271351	15849	10183	--
Nagaon	476953	28571	34997	7796
Golaghat	427522	17827	25893	--
Jorhat	466528	35301	72847	--
Sibsagar	449447	15009	27178	--
Dibrugarh	367641	18226	25196	21034
Tinsukia	468070	13882	20598	--
Karbi-Anglong	188483	19188	40569	--
N. C. Hills	56534	6205	41266	--
Karimganj	301613	13286	55562	--
Hailakandi	137942	14472	26899	1596
Cachar	360720	22192	77129	--
Assam	7979326	440321	667669	60560

- 7.01

POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM.

(as per Livestock Census 2003)

Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Horses & Ponies	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10	11
14143	197507	50314	201	872625	393199
12634	78873	102001	139	465491	206881
16814	127300	34612	30	1693583	670936
29982	72166	44754	831	625525	197682
18685	178368	35140	95	1081074	493150
12645	173177	81014	51	400899	212555
2382	166598	93496	152	598943	342684
9753	184546	55626	255	620745	382012
7645	192276	86173	336	663147	241380
1421	19787	81214	918	287171	286649
133	42049	114185	1582	234957	64700
10071	123291	21525	588	314876	220087
3055	220043	38810	806	932532	266149
529	219127	105000	477	428370	235518
218	181045	146855	2297	852179	977045
271	158757	62994	545	687506	360564
688	95794	117573	1436	849676	283161
136	78667	60539	201	542066	124218
1412	29023	112426	--	667273	35345
138	37980	52960	161	277460	8535
8549	114395	1071	32	542509	372823
10780	61714	4454	28	457150	162234
7463	153067	30759	408	662223	351170
169547	2905550	1533495	11569	14757980	6888677

TABLE - 7.02 (Contd.)

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS, ASSAM, 2003.

Item	Number
1	2
(1) Hand operated implements.	
(a) Seed cum Fertilizer drill	Nil
(b) Seed drill	Nil
(c) Chaff Cutter	Nil
(d) Wheel Hoe	Nil
(e) Sprayer & Duster	Nil
(f) Rice Planter	2389
(g) Thresher	17195
(2) Animal operated implements	
(a) Wooden Plough	1546825
(b) Steel plough	123183
(i) Soil Stiring	Nil
(ii) Soil turning	Nil
(c) Triphali Cultivator	Nil
(d) Disc. Harrow	11096
(e) Seed cum fertilizer	2246
(f) Seed drill	
(g) Leveling Karah (leveller)	1730489
(h) Wet land Puddler	263992
(i) Olpad animal operated thresher	Nil
(j) Animal Cart	49666
(k) Sugar cane crusher	3192
(l) Ghanis	2475
(m) Persian wheel	Nil

TABLE - 7.02

1	2
(3) Plants protection equipment engine etc.	
(a) Power operated sprayer/duster	1349
(b) Diesel engine pump set	572
(c) Electric pumpset	94
(4) Tractor and power operated implements	
(a) Agricultural power tillers	13218
(b) Agricultural tractors	1468
(c) Mould Board plough	1131
(d) Disc. harrow	2434
(e) Seed cum fertilizer drill	90
(f) Planter drill	2
(g) Leveller	18152
(5) Tractor and other operated implements	
(a) Potato diggers	488
(b) Tractor	1190
(c) Combine Harvester	--
(i) Tractor operated	90
(ii) Self propelled	193
(iii) Paddy	204
(iv) Wheat	192
(v) Multicrops	80
(e) Maize Sheller	Nil
(f) Chaff cutter	123
(g) Sugarcane crusher	2091
(h) Reaper	31
(6) Equipment for livestock and poultry	
(a) Incubator/Breeders	36
(b) Cages	Nil
(c) Feeding Hoopers troughs	Nil

TABLE - 7.03

ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM.
2003-2004 (Sample Survey)

District	Crossed breed Cattle	Indigeneous Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	21443	499078	32027	142347	545813	195284
Kokrajhar	15112	309333	21202	99403	379032	147355
Bongaigaon	13785	281696	24839	90499	368290	126139
Goalpara	12432	282659	20795	87570	331095	126988
Barpeta	17412	349453	31182	111649	436187	179538
Nalbari	13212	260712	19373	88717	362560	137715
Kamrup	41967	520984	33899	142497	493319	237885
Sonitpur	29801	519639	35327	191077	684839	240135
Darrang	23733	460161	33733	142464	462451	287064
Lakhimpur	17263	410345	27053	124762	437844	186750
Dhemaji	18436	396925	28997	117688	453482	187758
Morigaon	9318	177135	16751	66021	502642	95632
Nagaon	22562	527505	33872	144265	585493	197406
Golaghat	15566	373139	28557	115667	430205	165534
Jorhat	13503	292379	22743	93326	330755	139518
Sibsagar	14265	324199	22873	90372	360011	132956
Dibrugarh	18646	471994	34859	142451	555288	213650
Tinsukia	20472	365248	29586	116487	476504	182009
Karbi-Anglong	34259	401789	51593	200991	921840	193981
N. C. Hills	8521	116258	13544	62942	224847	83400
Karimganj	14555	234845	23036	96410	354540	146170
Hailakandi	5154	97394	9089	36852	143817	53959
Cachar	15820	329514	23517	109550	371000	159250
Assam	417237	8002384	618447	2614007	10211854	3816076

TABLE - 7.04

**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND
DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM.**

Year	Total Nos of Hospitals and Dispensaries	First Aid Centre	Treated				Castrated	Vaccinated	
			Livestock		Poultry		Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
			Contagious	Non- Contagious	Contagious	Non- Contagious			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000-01	477	1213	13340	1011169	50602	510639	87340	254041	252485
2002-03	477	1213	8973	1062722	7838	537751	116457	498839	70464

TABLE - 7.05

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
1	2	3	4	5
Milk	Million litres	750	773	796
Egg	Million Numbers	507	509	513
Meat	Thousand tonnes	19.48	20.94	22.35

TABLE -

VETERINARY FACILITIES

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Block Vety Dispensaries	Mobile Dispensaries	A.I. Centre	I.C.D.P.	Semen Production Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	2	12	7	--	10	--	--
Kokrajhar	1	14	5	1	50	1	--
Bongaigaon	--	10	5	--	10	--	--
Goalpara	1	11	4	1	10	--	--
Barpeta	1	15	8	--	43	1	--
Nalbari	1	19	7	--	47	--	--
Kamrup	2	25	10	2	63	1	1
Darrang	1	13	6	1	27	--	--
Sonitpur	2	16	7	1	79	1	--
Lakhimpur	1	8	4	1	35	1	--
Dhemaji	--	12	5	1	23	--	--
Morigaon	--	8	4	1	41	--	--
Nagaon	1	29	9	2	25	1	--
Golaghat	1	11	5	2	25	--	--
Jorhat	1	17	6	1	45	--	1
Sibsagar	1	16	6	1	55	1	--
Dibrugarh	--	8	6	1	39	--	--
Tinsukia	1	11	4	2	29	1	--
Karbi-Anglong	--	9	11	2	10	1	--
N. C. Hills	--	7	2	2	1	--	--
Karimganj	1	9	5	--	24	--	--
Hailakandi	--	5	3	--	18	--	--
Cachar	1	13	7	2	41	1	1
Assam	19	298	136	24	750	10	3

Source :- (7.01 to 7.06) Directorate of Animal

7.06

IN ASSAM, 2004.

Livestock Farm	Poultry Farm	Fodder Farm	Pig Farm	Sheep & Goat Farm	Frozen Snon Bank	Gosadan	Liquid N ^o Plant	R.P. Check Post
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
1	1	1	--	--	1	1	1	--
--	1	2	--	--	--	3	--	1
2	5	1	2	--	1	2	3	2
--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
--	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
2	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
1	1	--	1	--	1	1	2	1
--	2	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
1	1	--	1	--	--	2	--	2
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
2	4	--	2	2	--	1	1	2
--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	1	--	--	--	1	--	2	3
10	23	4	13	3	7	14	11	22

TABLE -
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES

Year/District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			Total Areas under Silk worm food plants (in Hect.)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2002-2003	9098	132033	23543	29715	6317	5746	4152
2003-2004 (P)	9173	132033	23543	2971	7048	6755	4538
Dhubri	167	2193	Nil	406	235	21	145
Kokrajhar	371	7365	99	275	325	297	234
Bongaigaon	156	1604	120	84	150	107	110
Goalpara	288	1161	267	251	472	702	243
Barpeta	132	3421	115	323	102	112	86
Nalbari	178	3889	26	180	151	94	100
Kamrup	431	4484	863	271	410	559	112
Darrang	466	6552	110	1792	374	218	196
Sonitpur	410	6066	70	709	244	247	199
Lakhimpur	751	11932	6999	6719	583	1028	486
Dhemaji	548	11833	3584	4825	417	795	253
Morigaon	162	2687	15	403	418	150	239
Nagaon	1185	9428	273	362	376	197	275
Golaghat	145	9969	438	781	191	281	119
Jorhat	524	12061	6540	7867	242	270	197
Sibsagar	625	7560	2162	1932	365	538	230
Dibrugarh	420	5501	1212	840	162	394	172
Tinsukia	277	1396	545	507	149	192	126
Karbi-Anglong	1252	14579	24	759	589	70	351
N. C. Hills	135	5012	Nil	60	314	29	128
Karimganj	135	497	6	135	92	51	44
Hailakandi	240	235	18	32	128	112	43
Cachar	175	2608	57	202	559	291	450

P - Provisional

8.01

IN ASSAM.

Yield of cocoons			Production of Silk yarn			Nos. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
Eri cut cocoons (in MT)	Muga cocoons (000Nos.)	Mulberry Reeling cocoons (in MT.)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
635	470000	171	476	94	15	6669
652	470500	70	489	94	9	6669
20	Nil	2.20	15	Nil	0.22	109
20	8961	2.06	15	1.79	0.21	64
4	1419	0.32	3	0.28	0.03	188
5	28627	1.47	4	5.73	0.15	144
15	2819	4.00	11	0.56	0.40	Nil
16	1891	1.00	12	0.38	0.10	Nil
23	39067	1.08	17	7.81	0.10	236
25	4116	8.00	19	0.82	1.00	941
20	1096	3.45	15	0.22	0.34	200
27	143597	8.00	20	28.72	1.00	215
160	24365	4.13	120	4.87	0.41	797
9	40	1.08	6	0.01	0.10	Nil
20	6336	1.00	15	1.27	0.10	92
10	39666	5.60	8	7.93	1.00	Nil
52	40220	6.49	39	8.04	1.00	546
24	58547	6.00	19	11.71	1.00	Nil
15	41023	5.07	11	8.20	1.00	254
20	28236	4.00	15	5.65	0.40	128
107	42	4.00	80	0.01	0.40	1916
32	Nil	0.18	24	Nil	0.02	686
11	132	0.30	8	0.03	0.03	Nil
7	46	0.24	5	0.01	0.02	Nil
10	254	0.49	8	0.05	0.04	153

TABLE -
SERICULTURAL FARMS

Year/District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
2002-2003	134.30	83.89	101.61	45.48
2003-2004 (P)	132.40	75.68	114.53	43.68
Dhubri	--	--	--	--
Kokrajhar	3.22	2.07	--	--
Bongaigaon	--	--	--	--
Goalpara	4.50	2.10	12.40	5.80
Barpeta	--	--	13.50	5.75
Nalbari	5.80	4.50	--	--
Kamrup	17.75	8.59	--	--
Darrang	--	--	15.00	6.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	--	--
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	8.10	8.00
Dhemaji	--	--	--	--
Morigaon	6.50	1.00	--	--
Nagaon	--	--	--	--
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	--	--
Jorhat	--	--	9.18	--
Sibsagar	1.04	1.01	15.03	9.15
Dibrugarh	4.00	3.30	9.20	4.73
Tinsukia	13.80	10.40	--	--
Karbi-Anglong	26.50	12.00	16.00	--
N. C. Hills	8.69	2.30	8.00	--
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	--	--
Hailakandi	--	--	--	--
Cachar	14.10	8.21	8.12	4.25

P. -- Provisional

8.02

AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM.

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri concentration Centre		
Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga cocoons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri cocoons (in Kg.)
6	7	8	9	10	11
363.26	235.93	547914	721.10	436.75	15397.73
194.64	177.15	307450	730.95	436.97	16385.29
--	--	--	87.63	67.01	911.50
12.70	8.87	9700	10.20	10.40	1744.00
--	--	--	14.15	7.40	15.50
25.00	--	10500	24.49	17.50	564.00
13.50	--	12200	26.60	16.99	522.34
--	--	--	30.30	18.31	1661.00
--	54.70	72550	22.90	13.49	223.00
--	--	--	35.73	27.94	463.40
--	--	--	60.50	39.85	938.00
48.40	46.40	42000	13.30	4.76	Nil
--	--	--	6.66	5.90	Nil
--	--	--	47.40	33.23	403.50
--	--	--	36.37	29.23	831.00
8.70	8.00	9000	--	--	--
21.18	11.20	30750	2.00	1.70	42.00
52.11	38.12	51000	--	--	Nil
8.80	5.60	36850	--	--	Nil
--	--	--	4.25	2.67	35.00
--	--	30000	147.52	75.71	3718.00
--	--	900	67.15	36.71	2133.35
--	--	--	25.00	5.99	794.70
--	--	--	42.60	8.50	365.00
4.25	4.25	2000	26.20	13.68	1020.00

TABLE -

REELING UNITS

Year/District	No. of Reeling units		No. of improved basins established	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
2002-2003	21	13	46	37
2003-2004 (P)	22	13	49	36
Dhubri	Nil	--	Nil	--
Kokrajhar	3	--	1	--
Bongaigaon	Nil	--	Nil	--
Goalpara	1	2	1	--
Barpeta	1	--	6	--
Nalbari	1	--	--	--
Kamrup	Nil	3	--	6
Darrang	1	--	23	--
Sonitpur	2	--	--	--
Lakhimpur	1	3	--	--
Dhemaji	--	1	--	--
Morigaon	1	--	--	--
Nagaon	--	--	--	--
Golaghat	--	1	--	4
Jorhat	1	--	--	--
Sibsagar	2	2	8	26
Dibrugarh	2	1	7	--
Tinsukia	3	--	Nil	--
Karbi Anglong	1	--	3	--
N. C. Hills	--	--	--	--
Karimganj	--	--	--	--
Hailakandi	--	--	--	--
Cachar	2	--	--	--

P: -- Provisional

Source :- Table (8.01 to 8.03) Directorate of

8.03

IN ASSAM.

Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw silk produce in reeling units	
Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Nos.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
6	7	8	9
3096.68	102051	289.10	148.40
4974.90	713850	560.97	142.74
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	4500	--	0.87
--	--	--	--
365.50	--	36.00	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
526.00	--	18.59	--
--	--	--	--
--	37500	--	7.50
612.00	--	--	--
2884.40	671850	230.00	134.37
--	--	--	--
585.00	--	228.00	--
--	--	48.20	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
2.00	--	0.18	--

TABLE - 9.01

HANDLOOM AND TEXTILE STATISTICS IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.

District	Handloom Training Centre	No. of Trainees in Handloom Training Centre	Weavers Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No. of Units	Production of Cloth (in Metre)	No. of Production Centre	Production of Cloth (in Metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4	65	7	3942	--	--
Kokrajhar	4	60	3	480	3	803
Bongaigaon	3	45	2	139	--	--
Goalpara	4	65	4	18716	1	247
Barpeta	7	115	5	14687	1	2806
Nalbari	5	85	7	22222	6	2226
Kamrup	8	125	9	14627	1	905
Darrang	6	100	5	6615	2	242
Sonitpur	6	95	5	5442	--	--
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	11290	--	--
Dhemaji	2	35	4	1011	1	620
Morigaon	4	65	2	84422	--	--
Nagaon	8	125	7	60680	1	12545
Golaghat	4	70	4	13866	1	492
Jorhat	3	55	5	3256	1	1404
Sibsagar	4	70	2	12550	--	--
Dibrugarh	3	60	1	10800	--	--
Tinsukia	5	80	3	2057	--	--
Karbi-Anglong	10	150	7	12934	2	2652
N. C. Hills	4	60	5	10520	--	--
Karimganj	2	30	3	180	--	--
Hailakandi	1	15	2	110	--	--
Cachar	1	15	4	10600	--	--
Assam	102	1650	98	321146	20	24942

TABLE - 9.02

**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE
IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

District	No. of Circle	No. of Villages Covered	No. of Weavers engaged	
			Part Time	Whole Time
1	2	3	4	4
Dhubri	7	172	19402	95
Kokrajhar	3	423	5923	6206
Bongaigaon	5	903	38433	14849
Goalpara	9	345	33212	1475
Barpeta	12	819	55808	2733
Nalbari	13	340	106613	5237
Kamrup	14	710	160104	1791
Darrang	93	280	84317	5444
Sonitpur	13	333	48008	672
Lakhimpur	9	1170	59566	4464
Dhemaji	1	825	27696	2781
Morigaon	10	128	55087	379
Nagaon	17	285	66787	5791
Golaghat	9	623	55422	1413
Jorhat	8	183	78318	2485
Sibsagar	15	618	58179	2957
Dibrugarh	16	391	42822	8323
Tinsukia	6	1629	41583	2383
Karbi-Anglong	5	135	47214	2519
N. C. Hills	11	198	13815	247
Karimganj	9	309	37826	220
Hailakandi	5	237	25608	766
Cachar	10	514	10798	14107
Assam	300	11570	1172541	87337

TABLE - 9.03

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM
UNDER DECENTRALISED PLAN AND CENTRALLY
SPONSORED SCHEME, 2002-2003.**

(In Number)

District	Decentralised Plan			Centrally Sponsored Scheme		
	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribe	Project Package Scheme	I.H.V.D.P.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4
Kokrajhar	Nil	"	"	"	Nil	--
Bongaigaon	3	"	"	25	Nil	28
Goalpara	2	"	"	125	Nil	127
Barpeta	Nil	"	"	321	Nil	321
Nalbari	Nil	"	"	288	Nil	288
Kamrup	10	43	"	590	Nil	643
Darrang	4	Nil	"	Nil	Nil	4
Sonitpur	4	"	27	308	Nil	339
Lakhimpur	4	"	Nil	117	Nil	121
Dhemaji	3	"	"	44	Nil	47
Morigaon	3	"	"	Nil	Nil	3
Nagaon	Nil	"	"	408	Nil	408
Golaghat	4	"	"	Nil	Nil	4
Jorhat	3	"	22	"	Nil	25
Sibsagar	4	30	27	"	Nil	61
Dibrugarh	3	Nil	Nil	115	Nil	118
Tinsukia	3	"	"	Nil	Nil	3
Karbi-Anglong	Nil	"	"	"	Nil	--
N. C. Hills	Nil	"	"	"	Nil	--
Karimganj	Nil	"	"	"	Nil	--
Hailakandi	2	"	"	87	Nil	89
Cachar	Nil	"	"	Nil	Nil	--
Assam	56	73	76	2428	Nil	2633

Note :- I.H.V.D.P. - Integrated Handloom Village Development Project.

Source :- (Table 9.01 to 9.03) Directorate of Handloom and Textile, Assam.

TABLE - 10.01

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4
A. INSTALLED CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANT (M.W)			
Thermal	300.000	300.000	300.000
Hydel	2.000	2.000	2.000
Gas	272.400	272.400	272.400
Total	574.400	574.400	574.400
B. UNIT GENERATED (MU)			
Thermal	46.240	Nil	Nil
Hydel	Nil	Nil	Nil
Gas	794.166	746.094	710.669
Total	840.406	746.094	710.669
C. POWER PURCHASED FROM OTHER SOURCES (MU)			
Private	139.430	113.614	130.550
Other State	76.343	17.364	7.721
Central Govt. Undertaking	2245.409	2451.759	2424.745
Total	2461.182	2582.737	2563.016

TABLE - 10.02

**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION
IN ASSAM**

Type of consumption	Sale of Electricity (M.U)		
	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4
1. Domestic	569.310	661.247	684.440
2. Commercial	164.060	195.420	204.850
3. Industrial (Low, Medium & High Voltage	375.864	311.521	305.39
4. Public Lighting	4.627	4.559	5.340
5. Irrigation	9.489	10.838	15.630
6. General purpose	28.322	40.464	45.270
7. Public water works	29.456	32.322	32.940
8. Tea garden	294.707	258.712	255.310
9. Bulk Supply in the State	207.143	226.595	237.370
10. Bulk Supply outside the State	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
11. Oil and Coal	N. A.	42.234	41.970
12. Miscellaneous	N. A.	N. A.	78.260
Total unit sold to ultimate consumers	1682.978	1783.912	1906.770

N.A. - Not Available

**TABLE - 10.03
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4
A. Energy Requirement (M.U)	3,415.317	3,500.000 (P)	3657.000
Availability (M.U.)	3,301.588	3,304.737	3240.217
Shortage (In percentage)	3.33	5.60	11.40
B. Peak Demand (M.W.)	578.300	614.000	618.200
Peak Demand Meet (M.W.)	519.300	468.000	466.20
Shortage (In percentage)	10.20	23.78	24.50

P-Projected.

TABLE - 10.04

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Inhabited village as per 1991 Census	No. of villages electrified upto 31st March	Percentage of villages electrified
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	1284	1057	82.32
Kokrajhar	923	840	91.01
Bongaigaon	858	817	95.22
Goalpara	745	707	94.90
Barpeta	1046	948	90.63
Nalbari	803	800	99.63
Kamrup	1300	1234	94.92
Darrang	1328	1219	91.79
Sonitpur	1691	1428	84.45
Lakhimpur	1140	855	75.00
Dhemaji	1110	343	30.90
Morigaon	569	433	76.10
Nagaon	1375	1250	90.91
Golaghat	1059	661	62.42
Jorhat	798	615	77.07
Sibsagar	873	819	93.81
Dibrugarh	1306	1137	87.06
Tinsukia	1136	825	72.62
Karbi Anglong	2520	1042	41.35
North Cachar Hills	577	261	45.23
Karimganj	893	535	59.91
Hailakandi	327	290	88.69
Cachar	1024	923	90.14
Assam	24685	19039	77.13

Source :- (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati.

TABLE-

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (000 Tonnes)	
	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	25894	37657	46	66	5630	19190
May	25207	29658	55	54	13340	22360
June	54905	52058	20	48	10710	19200
July	62032	64388	22	14	4840	13110
August	64763	71393	14	13	20880	14520
September	64398	61769	17	44	20500	24520
October	64068	60923	45	64	13840	26250
November	36103	39108	78	94	20390	19290
December	16846	15099	142	97	16660	13810
January	5709	4898	45	77	20340	20360
February	177	185	76	80	21630	23110
March	18758	17005	69	87	17740	24870
Total	438864	454141	629	738	186500	240590

Source : Tea : Tea Board of India, Minerals : Indian Bureau of Mines.

11.01

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (000 Tonnes)		Cement (000 Tonnes)	
2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
522	382	401	367	14	10	30	29
523	423	407	375	9	15	28	30
631	594	399	373	7	13	26	26
725	735	407	385	6	16	28	28
603	716	405	394	4	15	25	27
721	582	384	386	7	11	25	27
698	603	397	398	9	17	25	30
233	318	404	381	6	15	27	28
752	851	393	386	5	15	25	26
550	646	384	387	12	17	25	28
690	709	340	361	7	14	24	27
637	732	425	378	8	16	25	30
7285	7291	4746	4571	94	174	313	336

Nagpur. Others : Individual Industrial Units.

TABLE - 11.02

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Based 1993-94=100)

NIC (National Industry Code)	Description (Industry Group)	2002-03	2003-04 (Provisional)
1	2	3	4
20-21	Food Products	133.90	140.08
23	Cotton Textiles	Nil	2.94
24	Wool, Silk and man made Fibre Textiles	127.42	—
27	Wood and Wood Products		
	Furnitures and Fitures	Nil	—
30	Basic Chemicals & Chemical Products (except product of Petroleum & Coal)	Nil	—
31	Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	223.60	277.04
32	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	108.56	84.24
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	306.22	199.88
1	Mining and Quarring	97.47	95.31
2.3	Manufacturing	143.08	156.27
4	Electricity	302.93	340.64
	General Index	132.37	141.45

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 11.03

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

NIC (1997)	Type of Industry	2002
1	2	3
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	9
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	2
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	1134
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	32
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	41
19	Manufacturing of Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Manufacturing of Footwear etc.	1
20	Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber, Ply Wood etc.	427
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	11
22	Printing and Publishing of News Paper	27
23	Manufacturing of Soft Cake (refined Petroleum products)	22
24	Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products.	78
25	Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products	30
26	Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	526
27	Manufacturing of Basic Metals	77
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	72
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, (Not elsewhere classified)	41
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus	16
32	Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communication equipments.	4
33	Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches and Clocks	2
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi Trailors.	1
35	Manufacturing of Transport Equipments.	8
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing (Not elsewhere classified)	5
40	Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply.	30
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	3
50	Sale, Maintanance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.	42
52	Repair of personal and Household goods.	18
60	Land Transport	3
63	Auxiliary Transport activities.	23
64	Wireless and Singles Communication Service	1
80	Education Service	3
92	Education Service (Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities)	2
	Grand Total	2691

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

NIC (1997)	Type of Industry	Dhubri	Kokrajhar	Bongai- gaon
1	2	3	4	5
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	2	-	1
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	9	11	6
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	-	-	-
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	-	-	3
19	Manufacturing of Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Manufacturing of Footwear etc.	-	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber. Ply Wood etc.	13	16	9
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	-	-	1
22	Printing and Publishing of News paper	-	-	-
23	Manufacturing of Soft Cake (refined Petroleum products)	-	-	2
24	Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products	2	-	2
25	Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-	-
26	Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14	2	1
27	Manufacturing of Basic Metals	-	-	-
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	1	-	1
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, (Not elsewhere classified)	-	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus	-	-	-
32	Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communica- tion equipments	-	-	-
33	Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches and Clocks	-	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi Trailors	-	-	-
35	Manufacturing of Transport Equipments	-	-	3
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing N.E.C.	-	-	-
40	Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply.	-	-	3
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-	-
50	Sale, Maintanance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.	1	-	-
52	Repair of Personal and Household goods	-	-	-
60	Land Transport	-	-	1
63	Auxiliary Transport activities.	-	-	-
64	Wireless and Single Communication Service.	-	-	-
80	Education Service	-	-	-
92	Education Service (Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		42	29	33

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati-5.

11.04 (Contd.)

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM 2002

Goalpara	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Lakhimpur	Dhemaji	Morigaon
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
5	12	6	98	59	87	23	3	2
-	-	-	27	-	3	-	-	-
-	-	1	20	2	1	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	18	-	105	5	18	-	-	2
-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1
-	1	1	15	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	1	13	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	75	25	83	-	-	13
-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	26	-	3	-	-	-
-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-	-
-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	18	-	5	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	6	-	2	1	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
8	32	10	577	91	213	24	3	21

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

NIC (1997)	Type of Industry	Nagaon	Golaghat	Jorhat
1	2	15	16	17
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	-	-	-
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	67	117	110
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	-	-	2
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	7	1	1
19	Manufacturing of Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Manufacturing of Footwear etc.	1	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber, Ply Wood etc.	31	22	24
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products	-	-	2
22	Printing and Publishing of News paper	-	-	5
23	Manufacturing of Soft Cake (refined Petroleum products)	-	1	-
24	Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products	-	-	2
25	Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-	-
26	Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	29	52	32
27	Manufacturing of Basic Metals	1	-	1
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	1	1	-
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, (Not elsewhere classified)	-	-	1
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus	-	-	2
32	Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communication equipments	-	-	-
33	Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches and Clocks	-	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi Trailors	-	-	-
35	Manufacturing of Transport Equipments	-	-	-
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing N.E.C.	-	-	-
40	Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	1	-	2
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-	-
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.	1	-	3
52	Repair of Personal and Household goods	1	-	2
60	Land Transport	1	-	-
63	Auxiliary Transport activities.	1	-	3
64	Wireless and Single Communication Service.	-	-	-
80	Education Service	-	-	2
92	Education Service (Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities)	-	-	-
10	GRAND TOTAL	142	194	194

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati-5.

11.04

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM 2002

Sibsagar	Tinsukia	Dibrugarh	Karbi Anglong	N. C. Hills	Karimganj	Hailakandi	Cachar	Assam
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	9
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
92	157	154	11	2	21	20	62	1134
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	94	20	9	8	9	4	12	427
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	27
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	22
-	3	4	-	-	4	-	3	78
3	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	30
24	38	68	3	6	20	-	40	526
2	16	3	-	-	-	-	5	77
4	18	8	-	-	-	-	8	72
1	19	7	-	1	-	-	1	41
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
4	5	3	-	3	2	-	1	30
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	4	6	-	-	-	-	3	42
-	2	5	-	-	-	-	3	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	3	2	1	-	-	-	4	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
138	377	286	24	20	63	25	145	2691

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE - 11.05

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)
IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Factories	Number	1435	1422	1533
2. Fixed	Rs. Lakh	554998	360402	596546
3. Working	do	129753	73101	137282
4. Invested Capital	do	730873	504325	790402
5. Outstanding Loan	do	413436	309985	314839
6. Total workers	Number	92474	93365	93296
7. Total Employees	do	112542	110944	111058
8. Wages to workers	Rs. Lakh	27374	25322	29863
9. Total Emoluments	do	43513	52619	47904
10. Total Input	do	713676	680022	910233
11. Value of Products	do	771131	717819	1138282
12. Value of Output	do	874596	802276	1204070
13. Depreciation	do	32078	25064	39954
14. Value added	do	128842	122254	253882
15. Net income	do	101913	77769	221673

P - Provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE - 11.06

**NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES REGISTERED UNDER THE
DIRECTORATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM**

District	Unit Registered during the year		Total Registered Unit as on	
	2002	2003	31-12-2002	31-12-2003
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	28	34	1018	1052
Kikrajhar	15	25	759	784
Bongaigaon	47	49	718	767
Goalpara	16	36	1376	1412
Barpeta	66	70	1308	1378
Nalbari	106	113	1631	1744
Kamrup	991	677	13251	13928
Darrang	62	66	1453	1519
Sonitpur	63	71	2333	2404
Lakhimpur	96	54	2192	2246
Dhemaji	16	33	576	609
Morigaon	23	36	312	348
Nagaon	122	105	2960	3065
Golaghat	125	83	596	679
Jorhat	53	39	1568	1607
Sivsagar	122	183	2699	2882
Dibrugarh	179	225	4533	4758
Tinsukia	83	166	1340	1506
Karbi-Anglong	22	68	289	357
N. C. Holls	10	3	509	512
Karimganj	16	33	670	703
Hailakandi	24	29	354	383
Cachar	69	69	1784	1853
Assam	2354	2267	44229	46996

TABLE - 11.07

NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES IN ASSAM, 2003-2004

Name of the Industrial Estate	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	Total No. of Sheds allotted	Number of Unit	Total sheds occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Guwahati	62	62	77	62	54
2. Dhekiajuli	26	26	--	26	--
3. Tinsukia	47	47	56	47	31
4. Badarpur	38	22	22	22	22
5. Nalbari	30	24	24	21	21
6. Sivasagar	40	37	37	37	37
7. Nagaon	28	28	14	28	14
8. New Bongaigaon	36	36	37	36	19
9. Lahowal	12	11	11	11	11
10. Jorhat	29	29	30	29	24
11. Bihpuria	6	3	2	3	2
12. Bokajan	4	4	4	4	2
13. Howly	2	2	2	2	2
14. Demow	4	--	--	--	--
15. Mini Industrial Estate Kalapahar	43	43	44	43	33

TABLE - 11.08

**GROWTH CENTRES UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS IN
ASSAM, 2002-03**

Nae of the Growth Centre	Total No. of Sheds construction	Total No. of Sheds alloted	Total No. of Sheds occupied	Total No. of Sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	5	4	4	2
Goalpara (Baladmari)	5	1	1	All are occupied by C.R.P.E.
Duliajan	6	6	6	
Kalapahar	8	8	8	
Lilabari	3	3	3	2
Sariharjan	4	4	4	2
North Salmara	1	1	1	1
Tribal Co-op	2	2	--	--
Dairy Farm				

TABLE - 11.09

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES.

Item		2002	2003
1		2	3
1	Agro Based	303	328
2	Forest Based	271	337
3	Textile Based	317	645
4	Chemical Based	108	52
5	Engineering Based	617	379
6	Electronic Based	22	21
7	Mineral Based	132	105
8	Miscellaneous Based	584	400
	TOTAL	2354	2267

Source : (Table 11.06 to 11.09), Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE - 11.10

STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Industrial Units involved	No.	7	24	N.A.
Mondays lost	No.	15932	225976	N.A.
Amount of wages Lost	Rs.	559298	10343986	N.A.
Amount of Production Lost	Rs.	1588603	47342717	N.A.

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE - 11.11

AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM.

Year	Area (in hectare)	Tapping Area (in hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (per M.T.)	Total Value (in .000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2001-2002	12806	1600	1755	31000	54405
2002-2003	14170	2009	2188	37000	80956

Source : Rubber Board Zonal Office Dispur, Guwahati-6

TABLE - 12.01

**INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI
AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES OF ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

Type of Industry	Nos. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Quantity of Production	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bee Keeping Industry	56	27,310	Honey : 504706 Kg Wax : 328 Kg	353.08 0.21
2. Village Oil Industry	521	3,226	Oil : 8411.16 Qtl. Cake : 12,455.18 Qtl	379.16 43.60
3. Pottery Industry	2184	25,737	24,85,836 nos.	186.29
4. Processing of cereal and Pulses Industry	219	1,583	17,60,135 Kg.	316.90
5. Gur & Khandsari	1283	6,484	25,11,618 Kg.	281.30
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	KPC=55 SKPC=57	11,315	Cloth : 44,072 Sq mtr Yarn : 5,724 Kg.	52.62 22.14
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	1285	5,688	N.A.	433.83
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	26	375	5,76,424 Kg.	97.99
9. Cottage Match	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10. Agarbatti Industry	14	202	93,270 Kg.	20.52
11. Village Leather Industry	189	663	28,908 pairs	52.05
12. Hand Made Paper Industry	15	45	36,880 Kg.	12.54
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	832	4,991	N.A.	256.80
14. Lime Industry	70	671	59,5625 Kg.	47.65
15. Fibre Industry	28	112	Fancy Fibre : 2870Kg. Fibre Article : 6083 pes	3.16 1.46
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	8	424	22,954 Kg.	23.41
17. Fruit Preservation Ltd.	29	222	1,39,482 Kg.	66.95
18. Dyeing & Printing	1	5	Yarn : 185 Kg. Cloth : 25,816 Mtrs 2,748 pes	1.34
Total	6872	89,053	--	2653.00

KPC : Khadi Production Centre
SKPC : Khadi Production Sub-Centre.

TABLE - 12.02

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD, ASSAM**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2001-2002	2002-2003	2001-2002	2002-2003
I	2	3	4	5
KHADI				
1. Cotton	29.17	16.62	30.92	36.65
2. Silk	70.70	57.02	44.87	39.04
3. Woolen	Nil	Nil	0.72	1.55
4. Muslin	1.32	0.59	8.06	Nil
5. Polyvastra	0.76	0.53	2.42	3.14
TOTAL - (I)	101.95	74.76	86.99	80.38
VILLAGE INDUSTRY				
6. Textile	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. Leather	53.92	52.05	56.96	57.17
8. Lime	49.12	47.65	60.89	60.89
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing	36.34	66.95	54.51	99.65
10. Fibre	5.14	4.62	6.86	6.21
11. Bee Keeping	356.46	353.29	414.73	516.89
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	451.02	433.83	529.09	458.57
13. Non Edible Oil Soap	98.41	97.99	101.68	97.27
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses	260.19	316.90	327.07	393.94
15. Medicinal Plant	22.58	23.41	27.94	24.15
16. Village Oil	585.74	422.76	762.92	482.96
17. Cane & Bamboo	261.75	256.80	283.07	257.98
18. Agarbatti	20.71	20.52	26.72	25.74
19. Cottage Match	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
20. Gur & Khandsari	438.10	281.30	542.04	542.04
21. Village Pottery	187.06	186.29	196.55	197.33
22. Hand made Paper Industry	12.66	12.54	14.13	13.43
TOTAL - (II)	2839.20	2576.90	3405.16	3234.22
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	2941.15	2651.66	3492.15	3314.60

Source : (Table 12.01 to 12.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board, Guwahati.

TABLE - 12.03

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION IN ASSAM,
2002-2003**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
KHADI				
1. Cotton	39.49	76.35	2363	31.35
2. Silk	407.20	277.35	8216	136.67
3. Woolen	--	1.57	--	--
TOTAL-	446.69	355.27	10579	168.02
VILLAGE INDUSTRY :				
4. Mineral Based Industry	868.85	855.00	30970	363.00
5. Forest Based Industry	622.74	631.31	6582	211.01
6. Agro Based and Food Industry	1414.61	1230.96	51647	495.73
7. Polymer & Chemical Based Industry	962.13	1017.85	999	459.00
8. Handmade Paper & Fibre Industry.	249.18	215.33	8159	80.66
9. Service Industry.	440.48	667.22	2468	297.97
10. Engineering & Non conventional Energy	1070.04	748.62	10989	340.79
TOTAL-	5628.03	5366.29	111814	2248.16
GRAND TOTAL-	6074.72	5721.56	122393	2416.18

NOTE : The performance of Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board is also included in this table.

Source : Annual Report (Key indicators and highlights only) of Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam, 2002 - 03.

TABLE - 13.01
STATISTICS ON TEA INDUSTRY IN ASSAM

Year	Tea States	Daily average No. of labpur employed	Total Production (in '000' Kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in Hect.)	Average yield Per Hectare (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1999	30942	596943	437324	258455	1692
2000	39151	602531	449219	266512	1686
2001	40795	N.A.	453936	268983	1688
INDIA 2001	115264	N.A.	853923	509770	1675

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION

District	Production (Tonnes)			Area under tea cultivation in hectares		
	1999	1998	1997	1999	1998	1997
Assam	39121	40795	39011	320983	320983	320983
Karbi Anglong	141	141	140	1800	1800	1800
Kamrup	2	2	2	400	400	400
Barpeta	106	106	106	10000	10000	10000
Chirang	14733	16173	14807	15804	15804	15804
Naga	213	213	201	2001	2001	2001
Dimapur	2108	2101	2107	40000	40000	40000
Imphal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	859	859	81037	41337	41337	41337
Manipur	210	210	200	2424	2424	2424
Trinamali	91	91	4452	1450	1450	1450
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE - 13.02

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM.

(1) District and sub-district

(2) Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Shivalik Garden existing in

(3) The data furnished in the

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION

District	Gardens (Number)			Area under Tea cultivation in hectares		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	829	829	--	41037	41233	41,450
Goalpara	249	249	--	3460	3454	3,454
Kamrup	54	54	--	3442	3436	3,440
Lakhimpur	326	326	--	4815	4727	4,800
Dibrugarh	21388	22392	--	93076	94080	94,500
Nagaon	213	213	--	7994	8001	8,100
Sibsagar	15735	16375	--	74807	75864	76,200
North Cachar	206	206	--	32008	32272	36,350
Karbi Anglong	8	8	--	4004	4047	--
Karbi-Anglong	143	143	--	1869	1869	1869
Assam	39151	40795	--	266512	268983	270,163

* Estimated and subject to revision.

Note : (1) Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Tea Gardens operating in

(2) The data furnished in the

13.02

AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM.

Production (in '000' Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hectre)		
2000	2001	2002*	2000	2001	2002*
8	9	10	11	12	13
77030	78224	73,950	1877	1897	1,784
6297	6223	6,100	1820	1802	1,766
4302	4585	4,300	1250	1334	1,250
9068	9113	8,950	1883	1928	1,865
163426	166504	154,550	1756	1770	1,635
11788	11793	11,100	1475	1474	1,370
119978	119626	113,950	1604	1577	1,495
49206	50296	51,965	1537	1559	1,609
6179	5643	--	1543	1394	--
1945	1929	7,646	1041	1032	988
449219	453936	432,511	1686	1688	1,601

different tea producing District of Assam.

table are as per old district of Assam.

TABLE - 13.03

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES IN ASSAM.

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	over 50 years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998	22384	23158	30375	27716	25629	18428	63237	210927
1999	29322	25681	33221	29417	26367	18903	63612	226523
2000	27615	24640	30807	27984	26141	17531	64237	218955
INDIA 2000	65570	45429	46786	41538	41681	33743	149354	424101

TABLE - 13.04

CATEGORY-WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.

Year	Field		Factory		
	Resident	Outside	Resident	Outside	Total
1	4	5	4	5	6
1998	365473	148418	52137	22686	588714
1999	371039	150628	52434	22842	596943
2000	370980	155935	52457	23159	602531
INDIA 2000	754416	339700	82095	33858	1210069

TABLE - 13.05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.

Year	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed			
	Male	Female	Adobscent	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1998	288287	263036	37391	588714
1999	292323	266714	37906	596943
2000	293656	270691	38184	602531
INDIA 2000	570267	593571	46217	1210055

TABLE - 13.06

NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.

As on 31st December

Year	Number of Labour on roll			Total	Number of Bonafied dependent of Resident worker
	Resident	Outside			
		Permanent	Temporary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1998	451896	51261	95668	598825	689162
1999	423473	54187	119283	596942	652562
2000	423437	54463	124631	602531	652393
INDIA 2000	836227	85837	287659	1209723	1218505

Source : (Table 13.01 to 13.06) "Tea Statistics 2000-2001
Published by the Tea Board of India.

TABLE - 13.07

**SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD
OF INDIA UPTO 31st MAY 2004**

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area in hectare
1	2	3
Dhubri	1	1.04
Kokrajhar	7	37.04
Bongaigaon	7	29.33
Goalpara	1	6.25
Barpeta	1	1.51
Nalbari	5	22.57
Kamrup	7	26.95
Darrang	35	129.43
Sonitpur	207	497.57
Lakhimpur	21	75.24
Dhemaji	1	8.95
Morigaon	7	7.35
Nagaon	49	135.16
Golaghat	300	957.99
Jorhat	90	186.08
Sibsagar	89	261.05
Dibrugarh	115	358.94
Tinsukia	99	367.53
Karbi Anglong	130	1107.71
N.C. Hills	1	4.68
Karimganj	7	36.28
Hailakandi	4	23.84
Cachar	27	114.15
Assam	1211	4396.64

Source :-Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati.

TABLE - 13.08 (Contd.)

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI
TEA AUCTION CENTRE.**

Type	2003		2004 (Up to June)	
Centre	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) CTC				
Assam	83.34	61.54	19.98	66.40
Cachar	11.04	46.17	3.60	50.37
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Arunachal	0.64	49.70	0.27	60.64
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	1.91	42.24	0.53	41.38
TOTAL : CTC)	96.93	59.33	24.38	63.43
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.48	54.46	0.14	59.55
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	0.02	35.53	--	--
Greentea	--	--	--	--
Arunachal	--	--	0.01	105.46
Darjeling	--	--	--	--
TOTAL (ORTHODOX)	0.50	53.62	0.15	60.03
TOTAL (LEAFTEA)	97.43	59.30	24.53	63.41

TABLE - 13.08

Centre	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	39.24	59.15	9.56	61.62
Cachar	1.56	42.33	0.55	47.48
Arunachal	0.15	47.37	0.12	59.13
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	0.29	39.21	0.08	38.37
TOTAL : CTC).	41.24	58.33	10.31	60.66
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.01	32.13	0.01	25.95
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	--	--	--	--
TOTAL (ORTHODOX)	0.01	32.13	0.01	25.95
TOTAL DUSTTEA	41.25	--	10.32	60.62
ALL TEAS	138.68	58.33	34.85	62.57

TABLE - 13.09

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (000 kg.)		Price (Rs. Per kg.)	
	2003	2004	2003	2004
1	2	3	4	5
January	4121903.7	9854634.8	61.44	56.47
February	8951353.3	5727003.2	63.85	51.65
March	7523579.6	1963200.4	51.53	44.43
April	2679420.6	2612429.3	65.62	68.24
May	8205858.2	5885961.7	56.57	70.92
June	7965101.3	8030645.4	62.43	75.15
July	10119736.9	--	61.65	--
August	10477455.9	--	55.93	--
September	13277081.0	--	54.33	--
October	14318549.3	--	57.07	--
November	14479416.0	--	55.27	--
December	16043748.5	--	61.06	--
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	118163204.3	34073874.8	58.21	--
Private Sale	20502090.0	--	63.64	--
Grand Total	138665294.3	34073874.8	59.01	--

N.B. (i) Auction : January to June 2004.

(ii) Private : Not available.

Source : (Table 13.08 and 13.09) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Assam.

TABLE - 14.01

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Year	Coal ("000" MT)	Crude Oil ("000" MT)	Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	Lime Stone ("000" MT)
1	2	3	4	5
2001-2002	652	5107	1850	480
2002-2003	629	4746	1909	552
2003-2004	738	4571	1999	460

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE - 14.02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base : 1993-95 = 100)

Minerals	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)
1	2	3	4
Coal	54.29	52.37	61.45
Natural Gas (Utilised)	149.16	153.58	160.82
Petroleum (Crude)	100.12	94.92	91.42
Lime Stone	161.02	187.11	155.93
All Minerals	101.76	97.47	95.31

P = Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 14.03

COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(In '000' M.T.)

Colliery	District	2000	2001 (P)	2002 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	53	48	30
Borgolai	-do-	68	67	57
Tirap	-do-	325	321	380
Tipong	Dibrugarh	83	77	58
Jaypur	-do-	4	1	Nil
Tikak	-do-	114	107	174
Khota Ardha	N.C. Hills	5	4	2
Garampani	-do-	57	47	51
Total	--	708	672	752

P = Provisional

Source :- (i) Coal India Ltd. Margherita, Assam.

(ii) Mineral Development Corporation, Assam.

TABLE - 15.01

STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (in thousand Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1999 - 2000	8826	22901	4317	14106
2000 - 2001	8604	2468	3227	8587
2001 - 2002	9301	3517	3610	11664
2002 - 2003	9458	4013	5428	28923
2003 - 2004 (P)	9560	4213	5568	33923

P = Provisional

TABLE - 15.02 (contd.)

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM.**

TYPES	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (p)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Apex Bank	1	1	1	1
2. SDCC Bank	1	1	1	1
3. ASCARD Bank	1	1	1	1
4. Urban Bank	14	14	14	14
5. PCARD Bank	16	16	--	--
6. Thrift and credit Co-operatives	775	715	722	727
7. GPSS	707	707	707	707
8. LAMPS	53	53	53	53
9. Statfed	1	1	1	1
10. Primary Marketing	25	35	34	35
11. Sugar Mills	3	3	2	2
12. Jute Mills	1	2	1	1
13. Spinning Mills	6	2	3	3
14. Rice Mills	1	8	8	8
15. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	1	1
16. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction Plant)	3	1	1	1
17. Milk Unions	8	4	3	4
18. Primary Milk Societies	501	559	510	559
19. Diary Co-operatives	Nil	146	185	146
20. Poultry Co-operatives	669	358	393	403
21. Piggary Co-operatives		432	451	455
22. Farming Co-operatives	360	417	412	417
23. Fishfed	1	1	1	1
24. Primary Fisheries	376	389	369	389

TABLE - 15.02

TYPES	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004(P)
1	2	3	4	5
25. Pisciculture Co-operatives	1	138	166	166
26. Wholesale Consumers	37	38	38	38
27. Primary Consumers	323	410	408	410
28. Housefed	1	1	1	1
29. Primary Housing Co-operatives	353	407	408	408
30. Industrial Co-operatives	443	559	616	616
31. Transport Co-operatives	183	167	176	176
32. Labour Contract and Construction	72	103	186	186
33. State Co-operative Union	1	1	1	1
34. District Co-operative Union	19	25	28	28
35. Cadre Management Co-operatives	1	1	1	1
36. Women Co-operatives	2327	2492	2486	2492
37. Processing Co-operatives	81	77	62	77
38. Fruit Growers Co-operatives	N.A.	3	1	1
39. School Co-operatives	82	443	459	459
40. College Co-operatives	N.A.	25	26	26
41. Any other types of Co-operatives	1155	543	520	543
Total	8603	9301	9458	9560

P = Provisional

TABLE 15.03

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY

Sl. No.	Name of the Society	Amount in Lakhs (Rupees)			
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
2	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
3	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
4	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
5	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
6	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
7	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
8	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
9	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
10	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
11	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
12	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
13	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
14	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
15	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
16	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
17	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
18	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
19	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
20	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
21	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
22	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
23	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
24	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
25	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
26	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
27	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
28	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
29	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
30	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
31	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
32	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
33	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
34	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
35	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
36	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
37	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
38	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
39	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
40	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
41	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
42	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
43	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
44	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
45	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
46	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
47	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
48	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
49	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
50	Assam Sahitya Akademi	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

TABLE -

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY

ITEM	Units	Gaon Panchayat level Samabai Samity (GPSS)			
		2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Societies	Number	707	707	707	707
2. Membership	Number				
(a) Nominal	- do -	563978	520778	492163	492163
(b) Regular	- do -	1829395	2173141	2940922	2941000
3. Paid up Share Capital	Rs. in Lakhs				
(a) Own	- do -	670.33	546.83	1356.80	1356.75
(b) Government	- do -	786.08	1895.72	2307.39	2307.75
4. Deposits	Rs. in Lakhs	1693.22	353.33	2203.37	1278.00
5. Working Capital	- do -	5424.76	7325.43	7596.94	7600.00
6. Loan issued during the year					
(a) Short term	- do -	7.24	Nil	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium term	- do -	5.09	0.50	Nil	Nil
(c) Others	- do -	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. Loan Outstanding					
(a) Short term	- do -	1169.38	1642.68	4326.35	4326.35
(b) Medium term	- do -	688.83	964.04	1797.56	1797.56
(c) Others	- do -	64.75	219.28	582.22	582.22
8. Sales Turnover during the year					
(a) Agriculture produce	- do -	0.35	3.15	6.65	6.65
(b) Consumer goods	- do -	18598.49	27981.38	25669.43	25669.43
(c) Others	- do -	25.35	21.34	1059.94	1059.94

P = Provisional

15.03

CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)			
2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)
7	8	9	10
53	53	53	53
24	22	22	22
40908	76192	79590	81289
8.97	5.90	8.50	8.50
227.11	135.85	157.35	157.35
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
619.59	452.47	460.92	460.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
0.55	Nil	Nil	Nil
7.00	696.90	7.21	7.21
8.70	7.83	8.51	8.51
102.50	Nil	117.16	117.61
Nil	Nil	149.91	149.91
825.81	776.35	767.07	767.07
1.10	2.85	2.85	2.85

TABLE-

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS

Item	Unit	Whole Sale Stores			
		2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Stores	Number	37	38	38	38
2. Total Membership	- do -	53540	45712	55,650	55650
3. Paid up Share Capital Rs. in Lakh					
(a) Total	- do -	273.39	1208.94	1506.07	1506.07
(b) Government	- do -	216.26	220.45	231.06	231.06
4. Borrowing	- do -	480.57	346.68	688.65	688.65
5. Working	- do -	762.32	1169.14	1286.00	1286.00
6. Value of processed goods sold.	- do -				
(a) Whole Sale	- do -	2903.50	2089.40	2678.45	2678.45
(b) Retail Sale	- do -	585.51	1533.51	1424.92	1424.92
(c) Sale of controlled cloth.	- do -	503.58	20.25	107.02	107.02

P = Provisional

Source : Table No 15.01 to 15.04, Registrar of

15.04

CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM

Primary Consumers			
2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)
7	8	9	10
323	410	408	410
120767	131661	123807	131661
126.82	290.13	258.75	290.13
78.60	56.03	62.41	62.41
68.51	54.29	153.95	153.95
468.27	448.93	666.09	666.09
141.53	154.95	1096.24	1096.24
1433.14	1188.78	1124.40	1124.40
10.00	3.39	3.29	3.90

Co-operative Societies, Assam:

TABLE - 15.05

**PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE JUTE MILLS LTD,
SILGHAT, NAGAON, ASSAM.**

Item	Unit	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1	1
2. Total Membership	- do -	8276	8276	8276
3. Paid up Capital	Rs. in Lakh			
(a) Total	- do -	332.95	332.95	332.95
(b) Of which	- do -			
(i) State Government	- do -	322.68	322.68	322.68
(ii) Co-op-Societies	- do -	3.52	3.52	3.52
(iii) Individual	- do -	5.39	5.39	5.39
(iv) Others	- do -	1.36	1.36	1.36
4. Borrowing	- do -	0.77	0.77	0.77
5. Working Capital	- do -	214.74	265.19	370.27
6. Value of fixed assets	- do -	166.11	167.34	149.27
7. Value of Processed goods sold,	- do -	1123.50	1413.67	1406.38
8. Reserve & Surplus	- do -	70.10	119.18	193.93
9. Gross Profit.	- do -	137.56	141.39	196.80
10. Net Profit	- do -	47.22	49.08	74.75
11. Net Worth	- do -	403.82	452.91	537.66
12. Employment	Nos.	861	859	798

Source : The Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd. Nagaon, Assam.

TABLE - 15.06

PERFORMANCE OF HOUSEFED, ASSAM.

Item	Unit	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Membership			
(a) Government	Nos.	1	1
(b) Primary	"	394	400
2. Paid up Capital			
(a) Societies share	Rs. in Lakh	128.83	134.68
(b) Government share	- do -	780.00	862.00
3. Borrowing (Cumulative)			
(a) L.I.C.I.	- do -	615.00	615.00
(b) HUDCO	- do -	5798.96	6297.96
4. Loan Outstanding.			
(a) To - L.I.C.I.	- do -	297.50	84.00
(b) To - HUDCO	- do -	3779.46	3822.87
5. Loan disbursed during the year	- do -	161.31	51.76
6. Loan Released during the year	- do -	369.82	449.70
7. House Constructed	Nos.	Rural-7066 Urban-5354	Rural-7122 Urban-5497
8. Profit & Loss during the year	Rs. in Lakh	(+) 1295.24	(-) 203.68

P = Provisional

Source :- Housefed, Assam

TABLE-

PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

State Level Public enterprises	Paid up Capital	State Government Capital Investment	Total Capital Investment
1	2	3	4
ASEB	135000	269445	337214
ASTC	16773	27819	38547
AUWSSB	N.A.	10718	14324
STATEFED	1859	3402	8449
AGMC	349	396	645
ARTFED	512	103	3090
ASWC	1034	727	1436
AGCL	1691	1691	3766
APTDC	225	5356	5356
ASDC For SC	908	457	1204
ASDC For OBC	230	816	1287
AMDFC	N.A.	N.A.	117
AIDC	9178	10671	13791
ASIDC	651	765	890
AFC	1343	785	9055
AHSIDC	200	1422	1422
AF (FD) CL	10	172	172
ATDC	39	2422	2422
AAIDC	220	110	220
ASC	146	535	622
AFDC	49	899	1037
ASMIDC	1765	6753	9020
ALPCO	219	7	904
ASTCL	1576	2991	2991

Source : Record note of the Review Meeting of State

16.01 (contd.)

ENTERPRISES OF ASSAM

2002-2003

(Rs. in Lakh)

Turnover	Profit (+) Loss (-) of the year	Accumulated Loss	Net Worth Position	Employment (in Nos.)
5	6	7	8	9
73008	(-) 48388	483880	(-) 346573	17259
2140	(-) 2180	39224	(+) 414	2857
187	(-) 525	2907	(-) 2907	147
10120	(-) 992	7078	(-) 5177	1730
970	(-) 43	633	(-) 284	203
6472	(+) 27	N.A.	(+) 688	249
624	(-) 87	326	(+) 766	536
6053	(+) 1631	N.A.	(+) 5822	409
N.A.	(-) 25	1002	(-) 709	242
41	(-) 86	702	(+) 206	153
23	(-) 61	528	(-) 298	84
3	N.A.	1	(+) 8	N.A.
461	(-) 636	8297	(+) 887	200
1982	(-) 151	1494	(-) 679	217
370	(-) 216	6895	(-) 5233	204
8	(-) 89	857	(-) 657	68
3	(-) 4	13	(-) 3	11
62	(-) 9	60	(-) 21	83
2315	(-) 250	1820	(-) 1817	407
864	(-) 48	1562	(-) 1417	306
121	(-) 16	391	(-) 481	112
N.A.	(-) 1768	1768	(-) 3	564
0.6	(-) 64	216	(+) 1	80
N.A.	(-) 451	5673	(-) 3789	240

Level Public Enterprises, Department of Public Enterprises, Assam.

TABLE-

State Level Public enterprises	Paid up Capital	State Government Capital Investment	Total Capital Investment
1	2	3	4
ASWMC	820	1117	2557
ATC	2954	4204	3302
CSM	338	1123	1535
ASSM	N.A.	N.A.	432
APM	0.002	268	N.A.
APCL	913	804	1175
ASFC	375	619	1016
AEDC	931	1319	1319
APDCL	354	354	354
ASL	511	1309	2550
FERTICHEM	43	199	199
ASCON	153	153	533
NCSM	N.A.	N.A.	1413
ACSM (Sugar)	N.A.	N.A.	552
ACSM (Spinning)	N.A.	N.A.	1162
ASJM	333	323	333
APOL	1160	1928	2797
SKKSS	N.A.	N.A.	1554
APCDC	500	1595	1595
ASTBPPCL	100	100	100
AMDC	489	489	489
AGCC	200	200	200
APHC	4	4	4
ASHB	N.A.	4613	9050

Source : Record note of the Review Meeting of State

16.01

(Rs. in Lakh)

Turnover	Profit (+) Loss (-) of the year	Accumulated Loss	Net Worth Position	Employment (in Nos.)
5	6	7	8	9
N.A.	N.A.	473	(+) 367	106
3991	(-) 3725	12252	(-) 9298	16892
N.A.	(-) 100	3000	(-) 2543	14
N.A.	N.A.	811	(-) 627	391
N.A.	(-) 493	18	(-) 1785	11
4636	(+) 520	N.A.	(+) 2431	513
95	(-) 12	946	(-) 571	49
270	(+) 86	627	(+) 309	129
N.A.	N.A.	118	(+) 234	12
N.A.	N.A.	4700	N.A.	493
N.A.	N.A.	2081	N.A.	34
N.A.	N.A.	449	N.A.	75
513	N.A.	432	N.A.	583
N.A.	N.A.	758	N.A.	339
N.A.	N.A.	1424	(-) 3457	250
1187	(+) 49	N.A.	(+) 535	898
1971	(-) 247	3925	(-) 2752	880
N.A.	N.A.	1111	(-) 513	151
32	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	203
1016	(+) 42	N.A.	(+) 528	148
456	(-) 72	591	(-) 104	162
930	(+) 82	610	(-) 410	335
201	(-) 78	295	(-) 292	210
642	(-) 146	1049	(-) 1049	371

Level Public Enterprises, Department of Public Enterprises, Assam.

TABLE-

TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Truck			Light Motor Vehicle (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
	Multi axle Vehicle	Multi axle Vehicle	Truck					
1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	--	--	635	34	117	--	23	78
Kokrajhar	--	--	10	264	160	3	--	140
Bongaigaon	--	--	385	62	55	12	35	124
Goalpara	--	--	1019	147	275	--	37	54
Barpeta	--	--	646	46	242	7	7	12
Nalbari	--	--	216	200	150	1	30	17
Kamrup	278	535	35445	5738	3271	478	665	3185
Darrang	--	112	1250	351	387	5	10	152
Sonitpur	--	--	1607	496	439	14	11	93
Lakhimpur	--	--	934	267	304	--	2	181
Dhemaji	--	--	250	20	91	3	J	81
Morigaon	10	2	830	143	140	--	--	20
Nagaon	--	--	2384	262	304	61	--	336
Golaghat	--	--	1250	471	214	5	14	65
Jorhat	--	4	2857	1312	228	10	1	335
Sibsagar	2	205	2197	51	471	6	128	1614
Dibrugarh	5	23	2610	222	532	8	12	271
Tinsukia	13	40	1171	627	101	20	75	254
Karbi Anglong	--	--	577	20	112	--	--	25
North Cachar Hills	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karimganj	--	--	858	21	206	70	51	367
Hailakandi	--	--	224	207	103	5	54	252
Cachar (Silchar)	--	10	2561	3560	174	114	278	564
Assam	308	933	59916	14521	8076	822	1434	8220

17.01

ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailor	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
25	4932	358	60	57	15	--	182	19	6535
70	5970	740	96	90	25	--	108	9	7685
290	11970	1822	58	85	11	2	40	72	15025
379	6268	721	58	32	27	--	73	32	9122
196	11101	1014	57	175	24	--	63	11	13601
350	19470	355	5	150	70	--	20	12	21046
7129	112615	53695	5110	920	850	480	9441	1034	240869
98	26086	3185	714	1940	1615	--	104	142	36151
363	16606	3769	15	173	145	4	122	51	23908
382	15406	3531	20	138	130	4	132	7	21438
243	5775	430	45	52	20	2	27	22	7062
69	5058	559	15	30	32	4	8	190	7110
1319	29248	4119	293	75	490	16	389	861	40157
57	9025	912	29	159	102	3	13	80	12399
1032	26035	4168	308	395	435	10	372	276	37778
917	28280	7235	78	245	317	16	32	346	42140
929	26715	10165	428	2336	2362	5	36	202	46861
425	17957	8592	317	353	1506	64	17	256	31788
1916	6552	632	282	65	8	--	--	288	10477
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
642	4254	1207	61	69	9	--	120	3	7938
409	2177	594	81	114	46	3	16	41	4326
2580	11690	3398	642	821	439	8	232	93	27164
19820	403190	111201	8772	8474	8678	621	11547	4047	670580

TABLE-

TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Truck			Light Motor Vehicle (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
	Multi axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Truck					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	--	--	44	18	7	--	8	1
Kokrajhar	--	--	8	--	2	--	--	--
Bongaigaon	--	--	18	1	2	1	--	1
Goalpara	--	--	196	4	7	--	--	--
Barpeta	--	--	43	6	11	--	--	4
Nalbari	--	--	26	19	6	--	--	--
Kamrup	2	6	1838	609	178	15	42	353
Darrang	--	--	26	118	2	--	--	19
Sonitpur	--	--	39	99	25	--	--	14
Lakhimpur	--	--	67	77	31	--	--	15
Dhemaji	--	--	28	11	7	--	--	15
Morigaon	8	--	210	42	6	--	--	8
Nagaon	--	--	102	--	12	--	--	8
Golaghat	--	--	82	94	2	--	--	9
Jorhat	--	--	53	108	8	--	--	12
Sibsagar	2	10	169	24	22	--	2	103
Dibrugarh	3	10	181	71	129	2	9	113
Tinsukia	1	11	155	186	6	--	1	85
Karbi Anglong	--	--	35	12	--	--	--	--
North Cachar Hills	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karimganj	--	--	41	20	4	--	--	31
Hailakandi	--	--	10	48	6	--	--	31
Cachar (Silchar)	--	--	48	99	29	1	1	109
Assam	8	37	3419	1666	502	19	63	931

17.02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.

Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
3	794	38	--	2	--	--	--	2	917
7	629	41	--	--	--	--	6	10	703
15	1484	179	--	10	--	2	3	4	1720
14	655	56	4	--	--	--	4	14	954
24	2070	143	--	49	5	--	3	2	2360
139	1542	55	3	97	17	--	--	16	1920
141	10876	4227	231	35	15	12	165	135	18880
--	1739	--	--	31	7	--	--	3	1945
4	3006	501	11	37	12	--	12	22	3782
41	1804	262	9	4	10	--	11	--	2331
2	743	51	2	9	1	--	3	1	873
9	780	85	--	6	--	--	--	14	1160
151	3133	261	3	62	3	3	4	104	3846
43	1731	313	24	10	7	--	3	39	2357
75	3598	752	21	31	10	--	--	12	4680
105	3134	774	2	24	9	--	--	45	4425
189	2810	1698	51	42	60	2	25	61	5456
55	2966	875	18	13	10	4	--	10	4396
211	510	92	15	8	--	--	--	5	888
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
116	505	137	--	1	--	--	8	3	866
66	394	111	3	5	--	1	--	--	675
391	1053	349	8	3	2	--	35	3	2131
1801	45956	11000	405	479	168	24	282	505	67265

TABLE - 17.03

**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF
TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

(in crore)

District and Authority	2002-2003		2003-2004	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup (R & L)	10.50	21.43	26.91	30.37
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	16.50	4.20	0.60	0.67
Kamrup (Enforcement)	--	0.84	2.14	1.75
Barpeta	0.95	1.49	1.56	1.87
Nalbari	1.10	1.54	1.61	1.65
Goalpara	1.25	1.28	1.34	1.79
Dhubri	1.05	1.24	1.30	1.47
Sonitpur	2.40	2.87	3.01	3.37
Mangaldoi	1.07	1.31	1.37	1.65
Lakhimpur	1.23	1.68	1.76	1.89
Dibrugarh	4.55	4.88	5.12	5.86
Tinsukia	5.07	5.10	5.35	5.55
Dhemaji	0.38	0.51	0.53	0.62
Sibsagar	4.50	4.63	4.86	6.43
Jorhat	3.15	3.47	3.64	4.04
Golaghat	1.83	2.27	2.38	2.66
Nagaon	3.40	3.65	3.83	3.88
Morigaon	0.76	1.08	1.13	1.17
N.C. Hills	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.31
Karbi Anglong	0.76	0.77	0.81	0.91
Karimganj	0.93	1.05	1.10	1.26
Hailakandi	0.50	0.54	0.56	0.71
Silchar	2.80	3.24	3.40	3.63
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	50.00	38.08	45.69	32.17
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	30.00	7.00	8.40	9.29
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	5.00	1.76	2.11	2.36
Kokrajhar	0.72	0.98	1.02	1.04
Bongaigaon	1.30	1.51	1.58	1.84
S.T.A.	9.00	10.13	10.63	10.67
GRAND TOTAL	160.97	128.81	144.03	140.88

Source : (Table 17.01 to 17.03) Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 17.04

**ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION FLEET STRENGTH
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLES**

Item	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3
1 Total Number of Vehicles	471	361
(a) Car	4	2
(b) Jeep	Nil	Nil
(c) Motor cycle	1	Nil
(d) Tanker	2	4
(e) Cranc	1	1
(f) Trunk	16	7
(g) Bus	372	347
2 Nationalised Route Length (In Km.)	8130	8130
3 ASTC under operated Buses	1055	1437
4 Average number of passengers travelled Daily (In lakh)	1.3	1.3
5 Number of Employees	2967	2846

Source : Assam State Transport Corporation, Assam.

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS OF INLAND WATER

Year	Total No. of Ferries	No. of Ferries Suspended/ Closed	No. of Ferries in Operation	R.P.L. Vesel		Modern Vesel	
				No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
On the River Brahmaputra							
1999-2000	29	7	22	8	730	18	1063
2000-2001	29	7	22	8	730	18	1063

N.B. : The Information are only

- 17.05

FLEETS AND FERRIES UNDER THE DIRECTORATE TRANSPORT, ASSAM.

(Capacity in tonne)

Mar Boat		Single Boat		S.D. Boat		Country Boat		Total	
No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	25	30	274	7	56	2	4	66	2152
1	25	30	274	7	56	2	4	66	2152

Brahmaputra River.

TABLE

CARGO AND PASSENGER

Name of Ferry Service	Passenger (Nos.)		Goods (Quintal)	
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002
1	2	3	4	5
1. Guwahati-North Guwahati	206488	150125	1156	1639
2. Guwahati Madhyamkhanda	73301	74901	317	11780
3. Guwahati-Rajaduar	109841	75281	329	552
4. Sunsali-Kurua	33444	15636	89264	14521
5. Guwahati-Kurua	76668	59305	10325	43400
6. Guwahati-Kachamari	--	--	--	--
7. Larkuchi-Majorchar-Kalachar	16636	3807	591	138
8. Pandu-Amingaon-Ferry Service	129926	104835	--	--
9. Mukalmua-Bhaganmari	--	3505	--	1946
10. lawkhowa-Tezpur	--	--	--	--
11. Dhing-Singri	Rum by	lessee	--	--
12. Sontali Bohari Alikash	Rum by	lessee	--	--
13. Nagarbera-Alopati-Majorchar	--	--	--	--
14. Dokuchi Bhakradia	--	--	--	--
Raimeswari Pizupara				
15. Baghbor-Goalpara	2465	3328	7809	8553
16. Phulbari-Dhubri	--	82930	--	3945
17. Jaleswar-Dhubri	21286	--	1548	--
18. Chaparmukh-Kachua	Rum by	lessee	--	--
19. Umananda-Kachari	Rum by	lessee	--	--
20. Sadia-Saikhwa	168484	173586	96377	99268
21. Saikhwa-Paglum	158498	162229	25775	26549
22. Dibru Sonari Burisuti	95445	98308	4294	4423
23. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	43516	44821	17250	17768
24. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	7987	8226	--	--
25. Dibrugarh-Majarbari	12723	12978	779	803
26. Dehingmukh-Sissi Kalghar	--	732	--	392
27. Nemati Kamalabari	72746	74928	1765	18179
28. Badati	7150	1335	645	667

17.06 (Contd.)

HANDLED BY FERRIES IN ASSAM.

Vehicle (Nos.)		Bicycle (Nos.)		Animal (Nos.)		Revenue Collection (Thousand Rs.)	
2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
27022	3164	28952	26795	--	50	348	309
10574	10485	13597	17887	13	--	131	147
12486	7149	10242	628	696	--	231	123
106	83	11597	5747	328	9	92	45
1015	182	8473	1499	58	--	254	105
--	--	--	--	--	--	7	9
471	--	1019	315	1234	354	60	14
19	--	5468	4183	--	--	894	128
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	5	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	17	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
460	--	--	--	--	--	81	84
--	312	--	130	--	--	--	475
--	--	79	--	--	--	223	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9606	9894	4081	4203	508	527	1479	1479
--	--	1381	1423	658	698	817	817
359	370	547	563	125	129	2552	2552
429	442	486	501	218	225	1296	1296
104	104	1023	1053	1359	1399	166	167
408	420	41	42	91	92	927	927
--	--	--	122	--	24	--	10
774	797	9982	1028	1063	1095	1024	1024
100	104	372	383	105	108	12	21

TABLE
CARGO AND PASSENGER

Name of Ferry Service	Passenger (Nos.)		Goods (Quintal)	
	2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002
1	2	3	4	5
29. Khabalu	6751	6959	--	--
30. Luit	6572	6695	--	--
31. Desangmukh-Matmora	23887	24604	--	--
32. Dikhowmukh-Sikarighat-Via Mamul	12311	12577	--	--
33. Sikarighat Jamugurighat Via Karatipara	14156	14580	899	925
34. Dekhawamukh-Phulani-Sialmara	--	854	--	--
35. Ramkhowa-Rampur	Suspended	--	--	--
36. Dhansiri-Gamari	Suspended	--	--	--
37. Ghogar	--	12337	--	539
38. Fulertol	239727	246782	25	29
39. Silghat	5820	6071	--	--
40. Sonari	7519	7517	105	106
41. Baghpur	2123	2140	276	276
42. Sonabari	53345	53434	17	26
43. Gangapur	53981	53981	5021	5021
44. Berenga	25200	25200	300	300
45. Badri	3827	3830	--	--
46. Gandhighat	717482	718428	969	1000
47. Chotto Dudhpatil	153471	153472	1004	1003
48. Boro-Dudhpatil	78849	78849	497	500
49. Annapuma	14041	14049	2577	2577
50. Massimpur	8974	8974	672	672
51. Jatinga	3762	3765	418	420
52. Rani	41869	41870	4966	4966
53. Rajnagar	52576	52580	767	770
54. Sidheswari	23513	23515	--	--
55. Narayanpur	10412	10214	748	748
56. Mohanpur	61795	61795	62	62
57. Goglacherra	18853	18853	497	497
58. Lalacherra	80500	80505	1277	1286
59. Katlicherra	52655	52660	182	185
60. Ratanpur	57489	57486	5660	5665
61. Dhaleswar	8670	86075	103	105

Source : (17.05 to 17.06) Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

- 17.06

HANDLED BY FERRIES IN ASSAM.

Vehicle (Nos.)		Bicycle (Nos.)		Animal (Nos.)		Revenue Collection (Thousand Rs.)	
2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002	2000-2001	2001-2002
2	3	2	3	2	3	4	5
32	33	245	252	--	--	131	131
24	30	221	241	--	--	113	113
--	--	3056	3148	1799	1853	251	251
--	--	1163	1198	505	520	75	75
--	--	3713	3785	1220	1257	10	10
--	--	--	1314	--	--	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	1485	--	720	--	67
--	--	46966	47026	4255	4275	91	91
82	828	23	25	679	690	50	50
245	245	473	474	587	587	46	46
185	185	2013	2013	403	403	6	6
--	--	13703	13703	227	236	93	93
983	985	1574	1574	1187	1187	25	25
280	279	1503	1503	371	371	3	3
--	--	1525	1525	--	--	3	4
653	653	8736	8849	849	849	225	225
3397	3458	59634	59634	2537	2537	82	82
537	537	1483	1483	294	295	20	20
537	537	18516	18516	638	638	34	34
938	940	1789	1780	835	836	6	6
948	950	6024	6024	377	377	26	26
2104	2105	10454	10454	6121	6125	72	72
4638	4638	1592	1595	227	230	19	19
--	--	517	517	360	360	9	9
2173	2175	4781	4781	355	355	6	6
179	180	6767	6770	139	140	54	54
1237	1236	10541	10545	794	795	17	17
8731	8735	718	720	1301	1305	25	25
1678	1686	3531	3535	--	--	16	16
--	--	2539	2540	2685	2685	52	52
2625	2625	3897	3971	1394	1405	18	19

Source : (17.05 to 17.06) Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 17.07 (Contd.)

STATISTICAL PROFILE OF NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY

Particulars	Units	2001-2002
1	2	3
1. FINANCIAL POSITION		
Capital at charge	Rs. in Crores	2970.41
Gross Earnings	Rs. in Crores	957.2
Working Expenses	Rs. in Crores	1677.94
Net Earnings	Rs. in Crores	(-) 720.74
Operating Ratio	P.C.	175.10
Percentage of Net Earnings to Capital at Charge	P.C.	(-) 24.26
2. PASSENGER STATISTICS -		
Passenger Originating	No. in Millions	24.97
Passenger Carried	No. in Millions	34.19
Passenger Kilometres	No. in Millions	8516.3
Earnings from Passenger Kilometre	Rs. in Crores	222.60
Average Earnings per Passenger Kilometre	Paise	26.11
Average length of Passenger Journey	Kilometre	249.09
3. FREIGHT STATISTICS		
Freight Tonnes Originating	Tonnes in Millions	7.71
Freight Tonnes carried	Tonnes in Millions	15.87
Freight Tonnes Kilometre	Kms. in Millions	9288.90
Earnings from Goods Carried	Rs. in Crores	664.69
Average Earnings per Freight tonnes Kilometre	Paise	70.53
Average Lead of Tonne of Goods	Kms.	585

TABLE - 17.07

Particularss	Units	2001-2002
1	2	3
4. TRAIN STATISTICS		
Train Kilometres	Kms. in thousands	20408
Gross Earnings per Train Kilometre	Rs.	469.06
Working Expenses per Train Kilometre	Rs.	822.20
Net Earnings per Train Kilometre	Rs.	(-) 353.17
5. STAFF STATISTICS		
No. of Staff as on 31st March	No.	74170
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	699.9
Average Cost per Employee	Rs.	91937
6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE		
No. of Stations as on 31st March	No.	448
Route Kilometres as on 31st March	KM.	3930.75

TABLE - 17.08

**RAILWAY ROUTE (KILOMETRES) IN ASSAM
AND N.F. RAILWAY**

Particularss	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3
ASSAM		
1. Broad Gauge	1227.70	1227.70
2. Metre Gauge	1289.53	1289.53
3. Narrow Gauge	NIL	NIL
TOTAL	2517.23	2517.23
N.F. RAILWAY		
1. Broad Gauge	1758.39	1939.51
2. Metre Gauge	2105.55	1921.99
3. Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
TOTAL	3951.42	3948.98

Source : (Table 17.07 and 17.08) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 17.09 (Contd.)

**MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY
RAIL AND RIVER OF ASSAM, 1999.**

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Articles	ASSAM	
		Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4
1.	Rice not in the Husk	9093027	880753
2.	Gram & Gram product	229298	....
3.	Pulses other than Gram & Gram products	642664	....
4.	Wheat	3939740	177395
5.	Wheat flour	251502	....
6.	Jowar and Bojra	37555	....
7.	Maze and Millets	142007	....
8.	Other Sorts of Grain	9480	....
9.	Oil Seeds-Cotton	33128	....
10.	Oil Seeds (other than cotton)	430	....
11.	Raw Cotton-Loose	4982	....
12.	Jute-Raw	....	80000
13.	Fruits & Vegetable, Fresh	2121901	....
14.	Oil Cake	10863	....
15.	Animals-Live stock	18700	....
16.	Bones	1070	....
17.	Coal & Coke	1235130	17116462
18.	Lime & Lime Stone	8331022	385692
19.	Iron ore	23	11897
20.	Mineral Oils (Excluding Kerosene)	41920	12210
21.	Other ores	831914	7019747
22.	Kerosene	621114	792837
23.	Bamboo	7480	504814
24.	Teak wood	....	20510
25.	Other Timber	42162	453505
26.	Lac and shellac	5584	....

TABLE - 17.09

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Articles	ASSAM	
		Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4
27.	Bidi Leave	....	220
28.	Sugar	1898563	374
29.	Gur-Jaggery-Shakkar	106101	541
30.	Molasses	32700	....
31.	Salt	651638	3330
32.	Tea	....	1813
33.	Ground Nut Oil	42763	....
34.	Mustard Oil	24555	....
35.	Other edible oil	14132	9380
36.	Gunny Begg & Cloths	4168	28393
37.	Other Jute Manufactures	400	....
38.	Leather & Leather Products	67433	....
39.	Rubber Products	23459	....
40.	Coir Products	800	555
41.	Cement	2096323	68517
42.	Iron and Steel	2891391	180
43.	Machinery & Transport Equipment	15837	....
44.	Electrical Goods	4010	....
45.	Glass Manufactured	620	....
46.	Metal & Metal Products	2940	....
47.	Paper	14890	705462
48.	Colour & dyes	9013	....
49.	Acid & Chemicals	...	450
50.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	3904634	286936
51.	Dairy Products	496	....
52.	Spices	372	1143
53.	Fish	....	6499
54.	Rubber, Raw	1815	....

TABLE - 17.10

**AIRPORT-WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF
GOODS OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR IN ASSAM, 2000/2001**

(Gross weight in Kg.)

Name of AIRPORT	Inward Movement Airport From	Outward Movement Airport to
1	2	3
GUWAHATI		
Agartala	34784	169072
Bagdogra	2690	--
Calcutta	1388142	95119
Delhi	310579	37614
Imphal	32007	53100
TOTAL	1768202	354905
JORHAT		
Calcutta	20362	4803
Dimapur	--	518
TOTAL	20362	5321
SILCHAR		
Calcutta	103241	17107
Imphal	54300	19464
TOTAL	157541	36571
DIBRUGARH		
Calcutta	180753	14592
TOTAL	180753	14592
TEZPUR		
Calcutta	11753	2597
Dimapur	--	8
TOTAL	11753	2605

Source : (Table 17.09 and 17.10) Directorate General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE - 18.01

**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROAD BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(AS ON 09.10.2004)**

(In Km.)

District	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	209	777	986
Kokrajhar	407	1318	1725
Bongaigaon	127	693	820
Goalpara	91	703	794
Barpeta	125	1130	1255
Nalbari	197	956	1153
Kamrup	564	1726	2290
Darrang	372	1678	2050
Sonitpur	219	2132	2351
Lakhimpur	136	914	1050
Dhemaji	40	488	528
Morigaon	124	898	1022
Nagaon	585	1683	2268
Golaghat	216	1410	1626
Jorhat	294	1239	1533
Sibsagar	494	1288	1782
Dibrugarh	353	1034	1387
Tinsukia	191	791	982
Karbi-Anglong	981	2588	3569
N. C. Hills	327	1109	1436
Karimganj	115	527	642
Hailakandi	66	300	366
Cachar	214	488	702
Total -	6447	25870	32317
*National Highway	-	-	2787
ASSAM TOTAL	6447	25870	35104

*District-wise breakup of National Highway are not available.

TABLE - 18.02

DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT
CLASSES UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM
(AS ON 09.10.2004)

(In Km.)

District	Black Topped	Water Bound Macadam	Earthen	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	209	8	769	986
Kokrajhar	407	18	1300	1725
Bongaigaon	127	18	675	820
Goalpara	91	8	695	794
Barpeta	125	73	1057	1255
Nalbari	197	8	948	1153
Kamrup	564	358	1368	2290
Darrang	372	Nil	1678	2050
Sonitpur	219	232	1900	2351
Lakhimpur	136	40	874	1050
Dhemaji	40	1	487	528
Morigaon	124	10	888	1022
Nagaon	585	7	1676	2268
Golaghat	216	58	1352	1626
Jorhat	294	16	1223	1533
Sibsagar	494	76	1212	1782
Dibrugarh	353	2	1032	1387
Tinsukia	191	Nil	791	982
Karbi-Anglong	980	226	2363	3569
N. C. Hills	327	161	949	1437
Karimganj	116	16	510	642
Hailakandi	66	24	276	366
Cachar	214	6	482	702
TOTAL	6447	1365	24505	32317

TABLE - 18.03

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM
(AS ON 09.10.2004)**

(In Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	106	185	658	37	986
Kokrajhar	161	259	1252	53	1725
Bongaigaon	Nil	38	766	10	820
Goalpara	Nil	15	751	28	794
Barpeta	59	138	1013	45	1255
Nalbari	24	69	1033	27	1153
Kamrup	Nil	17	1869	404	2290
Darrang	263	220	1525	42	2050
Sonitpur	284	216	1780	71	2351
Lakhimpur	56	62	923	8	1049
Dhemaji	Nil	62	466	Nil	528
Morigaon	313	89	603	17	1022
Nagaon	557	197	1467	47	2268
Golaghat	104	190	1300	32	1626
Jorhat	178	32	1226	97	1533
Sibsagar	429	121	1193	39	1782
Dibrugarh	233	80	1017	57	1387
Tinsukia	47	136	799	Nil	982
Karbi-Anglong	195	312	2972	90	3569
N. C. Hills	178	103	1069	87	1437
Karimganj	Nil	96	528	18	642
Hailakandi	49	Nil	317	Nil	366
Cachar	45	Nil	621	36	702
TOTAL	3281	2637	25148	1251	32317

Source :- (Table 18.01 to 18.03) Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Road) Assam.

TABLE - 18.04

LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER
HUNDRED Sq. Km. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA OF ASSAM
(AS ON 09.10.2004)

(In Km.)

District	District-wise Road length	Road Length per Lakh of population	Road Length per '00' Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	986	60	35.2
Kokrajhar	1725	185	54.4
Bongaigaon	820	90	32.7
Goalpara	794	97	43.5
Barpeta	1255	76	38.7
Nalbari	1153	101	51.1
Kamrup	2290	91	52.7
Darrang	2050	136	58.9
Sonitpur	2351	140	44.2
Lakhimpur	1050	118	46.1
Dhemaji	528	93	16.3
Morigaon	1022	132	60.0
Nagaon	2268	98	59.2
Golaghat	1626	172	46.4
Jorhat	1533	152	53.8
Sibsagar	1782	169	66.8
Dibrugarh	1387	118	41.0
Tinsukia	982	85	25.9
Karbi-Anglong	3569	439	34.2
N. C. Hills	1436	771	29.4
Karimganj	642	64	35.5
Hailakandi	366	67	27.6
Cachar	702	49	18.5
Total -	32317	121	41.2
*National Highway	2787	10	3.6
ASSAM TOTAL	35104	131	44.8

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 19.01

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM,
2002 AND 2003

Sl. No.	SECTOR	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL	
		2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	A. Public Sector (Total)	453005	448138	77429	78554	530434	526692
1.	Central Government	71164	71148	5647	5653	76811	76801
2.	State Government	262601	260950	52194	52300	314795	313250
3.	Central Quasi Government	64132	61463	8116	9093	72248	70556
4.	State Quasi Government	44495	43943	9006	9048	53501	52991
5.	Local Bodies	10613	10634	2466	2460	13079	13094
	B. Private Sector (Total)	309219	316513	244482	254443	553701	570956
1.	Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more Workers)	301153	308740	243661	253646	544814	562386
2.	Small Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 Workers)	8066	7773	821	797	8887	8570
	GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	762224	764651	321911	332997	1084135	1097648

TABLE - 19.02

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 2002.**

District	General	Employment information and Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2	--	--	2
Kokrajhar	2	--	--	2
Bongaigaon	1	--	--	1
Goalpara	1	--	--	1
Barpeta	1	--	--	1
Nalbari	1	--	--	1
Kamrup	4	1	--	5
Darrang	2	--	--	2
Sonitpur	2	--	--	2
Lakhimpur	1	--	--	1
Dhemaji	2	--	--	2
Morigaon	2	--	--	2
Nagaon	3	--	--	3
Golaghat	2	--	--	2
Jorhat	2	1	--	3
Sibsagar	4	--	--	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	5
Tinsukia	4	--	--	4
Karbi-Anglong	3	--	--	3
N. C. Hills	2	--	--	2
Karimganj	2	--	--	2
Hailakandi	1	--	--	1
Cachar	1	--	--	1
Assam	48	3	1	52

TABLE - 19.03

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES ETC. IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5
I.	Employment Exchanges	52	52	52
II.	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	3	3	3
III.	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I. & A.B.)	29	29	29

TABLE - 19.04

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 2003.**

District	No. of Registration	No. in Live Register	No. of vacancies Notified	No. of Placement	No. of Employees using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	5095	49813	21	9	11
Kokrajhar	4047	20525	17	9	10
Bongaigaon	3980	46259	28	17	15
Goalpara	2896	26300	23	10	7
Barpeta	5860	73088	39	19	11
Nalbari	5612	79001	42	21	18
Kamrup	23849	286352	413	92	29
Darrang	6428	52438	22	7	10
Sonitpur	8164	91339	70	21	15
Lakhimpur	3927	62600	37	12	7
Dhemaji	3633	28377	11	--	--
Morigaon	4191	42811	28	12	9
Nagaon	8752	113823	64	15	11
Golaghat	7795	60467	38	21	10
Jorhat	8661	97204	52	22	15
Sibsagar	11025	169879	105	45	19
Dibrugarh	15023	95759	121	136	15
Tinsukia	11534	44442	53	214	21
Karbi Anglong	2878	22015	28	15	7
N. C. Hills	730	12110	16	5	7
Karimganj	2573	30863	17	10	9
Hailakandi	1664	16663	7	2	4
Cachar	4362	45981	45	23	10
TOTAL	152679	1568109	1297	737	270

TABLE - 19.05

NUMBER OF REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2003.

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in the Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduate	121	1	1698
2. Medical Graduate	36	1	252
3. Agricultural Graduate	54	1	1185
4. Veterinarian Graduate	126	1	289
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	607	9	15746
(a) Engineering Trade	358	6	11770
(b) Non Engineering Trade	249	3	3976
6. Post Graduate	1785	3	15512
7. Graduate	10227	15	156234
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	15917	17	303624
9. H.S.S.L.C./Metric	32250	59	545783
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	219	2	5398
11. Others	309	1	2013
Total	61651	110	1047734

TABLE - 19.06

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN REGISTER
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Occupation	2002	2003
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	18787	22998
2. Administrative and Executive	1365	2487
3. Clerical and Related workers	10059	11034
4. Sales Workers	617	385
5. Service	7162	7971
6. Farmers, Fisherman, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers	154	3143
7. Transport and Equipments Production and Progress Workers	231891	240014
8. Workers not Classified by Classification.	1301931	1280077
Total	1571966	1568109

Source : (Table 19.01 to 19.06) Directorate of Employment & Craftsman
Training, Assam.

TABLE - 19.07

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO
CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS
AS PER EMPLOYEES CENSUS, 1999 (P)**

Caste/Tribes	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	Percentage to Total Employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schedule Caste	483	502	14585	6650	22220	6.81
Schedule Tribes (Hills)	152	95	5546	1871	7664	2.35
Schedule Tribes (Plain)	653	573	26224	5675	33125	10.16
Other Backward Community.	1690	2349	77808	17333	99180	30.42
Others	5485	5706	125895	26796	163882	50.26
Total	8463	9225	250058	58325	326071	100.00

P = Provisional.

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO

STATUS	Schedule Caste		Schedule Tribe		Schedule Tribe	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class-I	141	30	172	34	252	46
Class-II	148		31		312	62
Class-III	1383	2316	1072	1072	2172	1887
Total	1672	2346	1275	1176	2536	1999

TABLE - 19.08

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO THE STATUS/CASTE/TRIBES & SEX, AS PER EMPLOYEES
CENSUS. 1999. (P)

P - Provisional

Source: Census 1999 and 19 (85) Directorate of

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO CENSUS,

STATUS	Schedule Caste		Schedule Tribes (Hills)		Schedule Tribes (Plains)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class - I	433	50	118	34	585	68
Class - II	458	44	74	21	512	61
Class - III	12069	2516	3872	1674	21373	4851
Class - IV	5932	718	1729	142	5310	365
TOTAL	18892	3328	5793	1871	27780	5345

P = Provisional.

Source : (Table 19.07 and 19.08) Directorate of

19.08

**THE STATUS/CASTE/TRIBES & SEX, AS PER EMPLOYEES
1999. (P)**

Other Backward Community		Other		Total	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
1490	200	4995	490	7621	842
2049	300	5026	680	8119	1106
61666	16142	100768	25127	199748	50310
16175	1158	24921	1875	54067	4258
81380	17800	135710	28172	269555	56516

Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 20.01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS, PRIMARY
HEALTH CENTERS, DISPENSARIES, BED ETC.
IN ASSAM, 2001-2002**

District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planting Centres	Sub- Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	23	12	551	7	303
Kokrajhar	5	37	21	355	7	244
Bongaigaon	5	23	20	120	3	109
Goalpara	5	17	11	196	5	134
Barpeta	5	41	20	308	9	351
Nalbari	11	42	14	514	7	118
Kamrup	19	51	42	2487	13	500
Darrang	8	35	14	423	7	322
Sonitpur	10	28	17	1677	7	325
Lakhimpur	7	23	6	316	4	176
Dhemaji	3	9	5	210	1	95
Morigaon	3	13	15	160	30	215
Nagaon	15	38	33	786	113	368
Golaghat	6	32	24	352	6	133
Jorhat	8	24	19	516	6	328
Sibsagar	4	30	19	368	8	227
Dibrugarh	7	37	11	1395	3	275
Tinsukia	8	14	5	291	4	143
Karbi Anglong	6	35	13	466	8	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	2	226	3	73
Karimganj	2	16	5	165	5	232
Hailakandi	2	8	2	80	4	112
Cachar	8	22	2	986	8	275
ASSAM	161	610	332	12,948	268	5117

TABLE - 20.02

**ACHIEVEMENT ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH
PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2001-2002**

Items	Particulars (in Nos.)
1	2
A. Tuberculosis Hospitals	3
District T. B. Centres	17
Wards attached to General Hospitals	22
T. B. Clinics	3
Beds	869
No. of Patients treated at the end of the Year	99,091
B. Leprosy Hospitals	3
Leprosy Control Units	7
S. E. T. Centres	268
Leprosy Colonies	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	56
Beds	131
No. of New cases detected	2485
C. Total No. of cases at the end of the Year	2283
Cancer Hospital	1
Ward attached to General Hospitals	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	2
No. of Deep X-Ray Units	3
Beds	117

TABLE - 20.03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 2001-2002**

Items	No. of Persons
1	2
Allopathic practitioners ---	463
Pharmacists ---	733
General Nurses Mid-wives ---	655
Auxillary Nurses Mid-wives ---	1877

Source :- (Table No. 20.01 to 20.03) Directorate of Health Services,
Assam.

TABLE - 20.04

**NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING 1999, 2000 AND 2001.**

District	Birth			Death		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	16672	27103	18446	3721	5470	3039
Kokrajhar	8777	9360	9182	1371	1247	1701
Bongaigaon	6280	6422	8990	576	902	1180
Goalpara	6827	8340	9635	1021	1202	1771
Barpeta	8661	16944	13545	956	2736	3027
Nalbari	6901	7495	11206	574	2496	5081
Kamrup	20413	21276	31001	5002	3495	7015
Darrang	13762	16007	5894	1377	2534	1776
Sonitpur	6800	6852	17423	3701	1484	4152
Lakhimpur	7820	6967	10882	579	2040	2021
Dhemaji	8667	6328	6790	2006	3176	608
Morigaon	6562	3504	11256	677	1584	1814
Nagaon	19255	19004	24743	2762	4097	3040
Golaghat	8402	3920	10920	180	608	2172
Jorhat	3362	6048	8954	1002	2316	2469
Sibsagar	9866	10400	9860	807	1836	2316
Dibrugarh	13371	12912	17095	6433	2232	2912
Tinsukia	6661	16068	29000	3705	3391	4856
Karbi-Anglong	3766	6376	5433	3721	5470	3039
N. C. Hills	1207	1580	4407	856	698	737
Karimganj	5602	10728	16435	1160	1260	1511
Hailakandi	9201	7754	8200	107	540	1337
Cachar	21527	20205	27723	3686	2903	3200
ASSAM	220362	251593	317020	45980	53717	60774

TABLE - 20.05

DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE IN
ASSAM, 2002-2003.

District	Target infant	B.C.G.	D.P.T-3	O.P.V-3	Messles	T.T.-1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	37680	101.43	70.62	70.75	68.04	98.90
Kokrajhar	21850	107.37	94.51	94.51	82.21	82.87
Bongaigaon	23010	89.03	69.46	69.49	66.60	69.34
Goalpara	19530	96.47	84.07	84.07	82.00	91.86
Barpeta	39860	89.45	66.55	66.51	69.53	84.50
Nalbari	29230	75.92	71.46	71.01	69.24	57.22
Kamrup	56680	84.15	68.31	69.56	66.11	42.44
Darrang	38630	68.17	61.49	69.07	66.13	59.04
Sonitpur	40480	80.18	70.61	70.76	69.36	32.29
Lakhimpur	22660	89.68	69.59	78.28	74.43	68.42
Dhemaji	13240	79.06	61.87	63.84	60.08	64.21
Morigaon	21270	58.09	52.16	52.16	55.43	75.70
Nagaon	53850	71.02	63.65	63.49	56.82	93.76
Golaghat	23290	79.34	72.62	72.62	63.05	79.71
Jorhat	28160	71.42	69.05	69.12	61.93	55.33
Sibsagar	25890	62.97	52.19	61.00	54.31	42.96
Dibrugarh	31970	94.39	84.28	84.99	78.72	73.19
Tinsukia	28580	91.34	77.86	77.87	74.32	74.15
Karbi-Anglong	13120	106.05	91.93	91.93	84.67	83.13
N. C. Hills	4500	51.80	44.13	44.13	33.80	40.80
Karimganj	25030	80.10	61.78	62.41	63.41	55.18
Hailakandi	15400	82.86	57.79	68.64	59.92	62.70
Cachar	36450	99.19	70.54	73.20	68.01	71.11
ASSAM	650360	83.51	69.29	71.00	67.09	67.99

Source :- Directorate of Health Services (F.W.), Assam.

TABLE - 20.06

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WEL-FARE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

District	Sterilisation	I.U.D. Insertion	C. C. users	O.P. users
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	546	1116	2458	2166
Kokrajhar	44	2639	643	455
Bongaigaon	73	1462	1117	769
Goalpara	444	1368	820	1100
Barpeta	1675	1124	357	1518
Nalbari	1551	3047	1277	1421
Kamrup	5708	4094	3700	2558
Darrang	2687	1482	867	917
Sonitpur	1475	1532	3462	2136
Lakhimpur	2332	1434	1457	2701
Dhemaji	1057	2318	294	934
Morigaon	905	832	870	470
Nagaon	844	2363	2415	1961
Golaghat	984	2585	2117	2851
Jorhat	2251	2983	1781	2246
Sibsagar	2034	1973	486	1007
Dibrugarh	4041	1463	463	426
Tinsukia	3174	1720	381	214
Karbi Anglong	18	1548	1512	668
N. C. Hills	48	452	479	426
Karimganj	416	1244	1080	695
Hailakandi	409	738	3797	395
Cachar	1388	1507	3683	1847
TOTAL	34104	41023	35516	29881

Source :- Directorate of Health Services (F.W.), Assam.

TABLE - 20.07

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM (Estimated)

(per thousand)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000	78	74	35	44	75	68
2001	76	72	33	42	73	66
2002	73	69	38	40	70	63

TABLE - 20.08

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN ASSAM

(per thousand)

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000	26.9	27.9	18.6	9.6	10.1	6.1
2001	26.8	27.8	18.5	9.5	9.8	6.6
2002	26.6	27.5	18.3	9.2	9.6	6.0

Source :- (Table No. 20.07 and 20.08) Sample Registration Bulletin,
Govt. of India.

TABLE - 21.01 (Contd.)

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
TEACHERS, ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2002-2003**

Type of Institution	Number	Teacher	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University	5	641	13315
2. Institute of National Importance	1	N.A.	742
3. College for General Education			
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	309	10204	361728
(b) Junior College	107	1514	34133
4. College for Professional Education			
(a) Agriculture and Forestry	2	N.A.	N.A.
(b) Engineering	3	444	3395
(c) Law	20	166	7151
(d) Veterinary	2	187	736
(e) Medical College (including) Homeo/ Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing	7	805	2552
5. School for General Education			
(a) Higher Secondary School	619	21175	136756
(b) High/post Basic School	4480	52797	1051843
(c) Middle/Senior Basic School	8143	58305	840322
(d) Primary/Jr. Basic School	30068	85574	2363943
(e) Pre-primary/Pre Basic School	199	199	763025

TABLE - 21.01

1	2	3	4
6. Institution for Professional Education (Under Graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic Institution	9	N.A.	4498
(b) Technical Industrial Arts and Craft Schools.	32	N.A.	4557
(c) Gram Sevak Training	1	N.A.	N.A.
(d) Sericulture	1	N.A.	N.A.
7. Teachers Training Institution			
(a) Teachers Training College	39	331	2340
(b) Teachers Training School	1		N.A.
8. School for Vocational Professional, Special and other Education.			
(a) Commerce	36	152	6423
(b) Music and Dancing	43	252	5492
(c) Arts and Craft	26	95	678
(d) Junior Technical	6	98	495
(e) Handicapped	5	69	555
(f) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail School)	4	5	189
(g) Other Education			
(i) Oriental Studies	126	721	8390
(ii) Adult Education.	5287	5287	111758

* Data relates to the year 1998/99.

TABLE - 21.02

**TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE/STAGES OF STUDIES
IN ASSAM 2002-2003.**

Course/Stages	Total Enrolment		S.C.		S.T.	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE						
1. Ph.D/D-Phil/M.Phil/D.Sc.	750	321	25	10	46	19
2. M.A.	7504	3354	573	230	727	281
3. M.Sc.	3976	1318	298	100	310	102
4. M.Com.	1085	216	119	27	88	15
5. B.A. & B.A. (Hons.)	141515	56732	13219	4994	20823	7530
6. B.Sc. & B.Sc. (Hons.)	30693	5197	2162	530	2245	584
7. B.Com. & B.Com. (Hons)	16234	2321	1789	404	2046	576
8. B.E. & B.Sc. (Engg.)	3807	349	445	83	417	76
9. B.Ed./B.T.	2340	925	270	81	311	134
10. M.B.B.S. (Allopathy) Including Ayurvedic/Homeo Dentistry/Pharmacy	2552	788	190	53	378	100
11. Management Courses	212	74	19	5	15	4
12. L.L.B./L.L.M.	7151	1566	608	196	518	162
13. Agriculture & Forestry	---	---	---	---	---	---
B. BELOW DEGREE LEVEL						
14. Junior College	34133	13376	7376	2163	7316	2644
15. Higher Secondary (a) College (b) School	136756	49509	16203	6064	22440	8325
16. High/Post Basic School (IX-X)	607549	264703	84589	39220	110172	46164
17. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools (VI-VIII)	1159472	536910	88429	41261	115302	49998
18. Primary/Jr. Basic School (I-V)	3630073	1759631	315890	151877	547834	267771
19. Pre-Primary/Pre Basic School	763025	374731	61233	29979	137150	67988
20. Teacher Training	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21. Polytechnic (Diploma)	4498	504	353	58	315	41
22. Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts School	4557	760	504	138	829	332

TABLE

CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT UPTO HIGHER

Classes	Total Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4
Pre-Primary School	388294	374731	763025
Class - I	467939	440382	908321
Class - II	293216	274466	567682
Class - III	253493	234506	487999
Class - IV	207409	192532	399941
Class - V	260091	243014	503105
Class - VI	219486	205555	425041
Class - VII	189208	178714	367922
Class - VIII	213868	152641	366509
Class - IX	184653	137184	321837
Class - X	158193	127519	285712
Class - XI	47711	26079	73790
Class - XII	39536	23430	62966
In College Class-XI	11016	7165	18181
Class-XII	9741	6211	15952
Total	2943854	2624129	5567983

- 21.03

SECONDARY CLASSES IN ASSAM, 2002-2003

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
31254	29979	61233	69162	67988	137150
40883	37745	78628	79519	76637	156156
30889	28397	59286	44877	42910	87787
27749	25049	52798	39102	35933	75035
22451	20141	42592	32457	30002	62459
10787	10566	21353	14946	14301	29247
10442	10119	20561	13822	13177	26999
10137	9807	19944	12999	12482	25481
26589	21335	47924	38383	24339	62822
24543	20047	44590	36152	23113	59265
20826	19173	39999	27856	23051	50907
6292	3445	9737	8164	4714	12878
3847	2619	6466	5951	3611	9562
2628	1224	3852	2428	1379	3807
2585	939	3524	2244	1265	3509
271902	240585	512487	428162	374902	803064

TABLE - 21.04

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.

District	Pre Primary	Primary	Middle	High	Higher Secondary	Intermediate/ Junior College
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Dhubri	--	1449	522	156	34	8
Kokrajhar	2	1080	313	85	15	1
Bongaigaon	5	966	288	158	19	1
Goalpara	--	945	276	152	13	4
Barpeta	17	1839	538	289	41	12
Nalbari	9	1481	521	291	28	15
Kamrup	49	2172	576	484	72	13
Darrang	11	1499	446	232	31	9
Sonitpur	13	1331	230	238	36	5
Lakhimpur	1	1372	512	322	25	7
Dhemaji	9	847	306	158	15	3
Morigaon	--	813	236	134	14	4
Nagaon	21	2008	541	304	60	6
Golaghat	7	1004	298	164	23	2
Jorhat	18	1569	358	253	26	10
Sibsagar	12	1723	378	185	41	4
Dibrugarh	12	1184	275	156	25	3
Tinsukia	5	841	181	170	19	3
Karbi-Anglong	--	1398	273	165	12	--
N. C. Hills	--	676	188	76	6	--
Karimganj	4	1245	271	92	25	1
Hailakandi	2	1011	277	49	11	--
Cachar	2	1615	339	167	28	3
Assam	199	30068	8143	4480	619	107

Source :- Directorate of Health Services (F.W.), Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION

District	Total	Gender		Total
		Male	Female	
1	201	101	100	201
2	152	76	76	152
3	100	50	50	100
4	110	55	55	110
5	120	60	60	120
6	130	65	65	130
7	140	70	70	140
8	150	75	75	150
9	160	80	80	160
10	170	85	85	170
11	180	90	90	180
12	190	95	95	190
13	200	100	100	200
14	210	105	105	210
15	220	110	110	220
16	230	115	115	230
17	240	120	120	240
18	250	125	125	250
19	260	130	130	260
20	270	135	135	270
21	280	140	140	280
22	290	145	145	290
23	300	150	150	300
24	310	155	155	310
25	320	160	160	320
26	330	165	165	330
27	340	170	170	340
28	350	175	175	350
29	360	180	180	360
30	370	185	185	370
31	380	190	190	380
32	390	195	195	390
33	400	200	200	400
34	410	205	205	410
35	420	210	210	420
36	430	215	215	430
37	440	220	220	440
38	450	225	225	450
39	460	230	230	460
40	470	235	235	470
41	480	240	240	480
42	490	245	245	490
43	500	250	250	500
44	510	255	255	510
45	520	260	260	520
46	530	265	265	530
47	540	270	270	540
48	550	275	275	550
49	560	280	280	560
50	570	285	285	570
51	580	290	290	580
52	590	295	295	590
53	600	300	300	600
54	610	305	305	610
55	620	310	310	620
56	630	315	315	630
57	640	320	320	640
58	650	325	325	650
59	660	330	330	660
60	670	335	335	670
61	680	340	340	680
62	690	345	345	690
63	700	350	350	700
64	710	355	355	710
65	720	360	360	720
66	730	365	365	730
67	740	370	370	740
68	750	375	375	750
69	760	380	380	760
70	770	385	385	770
71	780	390	390	780
72	790	395	395	790
73	800	400	400	800
74	810	405	405	810
75	820	410	410	820
76	830	415	415	830
77	840	420	420	840
78	850	425	425	850
79	860	430	430	860
80	870	435	435	870
81	880	440	440	880
82	890	445	445	890
83	900	450	450	900
84	910	455	455	910
85	920	460	460	920
86	930	465	465	930
87	940	470	470	940
88	950	475	475	950
89	960	480	480	960
90	970	485	485	970
91	980	490	490	980
92	990	495	495	990
93	1000	500	500	1000
94	1010	505	505	1010
95	1020	510	510	1020
96	1030	515	515	1030
97	1040	520	520	1040
98	1050	525	525	1050
99	1060	530	530	1060
100	1070	535	535	1070
101	1080	540	540	1080
102	1090	545	545	1090
103	1100	550	550	1100
104	1110	555	555	1110
105	1120	560	560	1120
106	1130	565	565	1130
107	1140	570	570	1140
108	1150	575	575	1150
109	1160	580	580	1160
110	1170	585	585	1170
111	1180	590	590	1180
112	1190	595	595	1190
113	1200	600	600	1200
114	1210	605	605	1210
115	1220	610	610	1220
116	1230	615	615	1230
117	1240	620	620	1240
118	1250	625	625	1250
119	1260	630	630	1260
120	1270	635	635	1270
121	1280	640	640	1280
122	1290	645	645	1290
123	1300	650	650	1300
124	1310	655	655	1310
125	1320	660	660	1320
126	1330	665	665	1330
127	1340	670	670	1340
128	1350	675	675	1350
129	1360	680	680	1360
130	1370	685	685	1370
131	1380	690	690	1380
132	1390	695	695	1390
133	1400	700	700	1400
134	1410	705	705	1410
135	1420	710	710	1420
136	1430	715	715	1430
137	1440	720	720	1440
138	1450	725	725	1450
139	1460	730	730	1460
140	1470	735	735	1470
141	1480	740	740	1480
142	1490	745	745	1490
143	1500	750	750	1500
144	1510	755	755	1510
145	1520	760	760	1520
146	1530	765	765	1530
147	1540	770	770	1540
148	1550	775	775	1550
149	1560	780	780	1560
150	1570	785	785	1570
151	1580	790	790	1580
152	1590	795	795	1590
153	1600	800	800	1600
154	1610	805	805	1610
155	1620	810	810	1620
156	1630	815	815	1630
157	1640	820	820	1640
158	1650	825	825	1650
159	1660	830	830	1660
160	1670	835	835	1670
161	1680	840	840	1680
162	1690	845	845	1690
163	1700	850	850	1700
164	1710	855	855	1710
165	1720	860	860	1720
166	1730	865	865	1730
167	1740	870	870	1740
168	1750	875	875	1750
169	1760	880	880	1760
170	1770	885	885	1770
171	1780	890	890	1780
172	1790	895	895	1790
173	1800	900	900	1800
174	1810	905	905	1810
175	1820	910	910	1820
176	1830	915	915	1830
177	1840	920	920	1840
178	1850	925	925	1850
179	1860	930	930	1860
180	1870	935	935	1870
181	1880	940	940	1880
182	1890	945	945	1890
183	1900	950	950	1900
184	1910	955	955	1910
185	1920	960	960	1920
186	1930	965	965	1930
187	1940	970	970	1940
188	1950	975	975	1950
189	1960	980	980	1960
190	1970	985	985	1970
191	1980	990	990	1980
192	1990	995	995	1990
193	2000	1000	1000	2000
194	2010	1005	1005	2010
195	2020	1010	1010	2020
196	2030	1015	1015	2030
197	2040	1020	1020	2040
198	2050	1025	1025	2050
199	2060	1030	1030	2060
200	2070	1035	1035	2070
201	2080	1040	1040	2080
202	2090	1045	1045	2090
203	2100	1050	1050	2100
204	2110	1055	1055	2110
205	2120	1060	1060	2120
206	2130	1065	1065	2130
207	2140	1070	1070	2140
208	2150	1075	1075	2150
209	2160	1080	1080	2160
210	2170	1085	1085	2170
211	2180	1090	1090	2180
212	2190	1095	1095	2190
213	2200	1100	1100	2200
214	2210	1105	1105	2210
215	2220	1110	1110	2220
216	2230	1115	1115	2230
217	2240	1120	1120	2240
218	2250	1125	1125	2250
219	2260	1130	1130	2260
220	2270	1135	1135	2270
221	2280	1140	1140	2280
222	2290	1145	1145	2290
223	2300	1150	1150	2300
224	2310	1155	1155	2310
225	2320	1160	1160	2320
226	2330	1165	1165	2330
227	2340	1170	1170	2340
228	2350	1175	1175	2350
229	2360	1180	1180	2360
230	2370	1185	1185	2370
231	2380	1190	1190	2380
232	2390	1195	1195	2390
233	2400	1200	1200	2400
234	2410	1205	1205	2410
235	2420	1210	1210	2420
236	2430	1215	1215	2430
237	2440	1220	1220	2440
238	2450	1225	1225	2450
239	2460	1230	1230	2460
240	2470	1235	1235	2470
241	2480	1240	1240	2480
242	2490	1245	1245	2490
243	2500	1250	1250	2500
244	2510	1255	1255	2510
245	2520	1260	1260	2520
246	2530	1265	1265	2530
247	2540	1270	1270	2540
248	2550	1275	1275	2550
249	2560	1280	1280	2560
250	2570	1285	1285	2570
251	2580	1290	1290	2580
252	2590	1295	1295	2590
253	2600	1300	1300	2600
254	2610	1305	1305	2610
255	2620	1310	1310	2620
256	2630	1315	1315	2630
257	2640	1320	1	

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF

District	Pre-Primary		Primary	
	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	--	--	3165	697
Kokrajhar	2	2	2717	652
Bongaigaon	5	5	2686	747
Goalpara	--	--	2322	633
Barpeta	17	17	4453	998
Nalbari	9	9	4508	930
Kamrup	49	49	5068	1217
Darrang	11	11	4034	1000
Sonitpur	13	13	3513	1174
Lakhimpur	1	1	5194	1988
Dhemaji	9	9	2559	920
Morigaon	--	--	2063	574
Nagaon	21	21	6220	2252
Golaghat	7	7	2523	913
Jorhat	18	18	3677	1402
Sibsagar	12	12	9444	4420
Dibrugarh	12	12	3599	1485
Tinsukia	5	5	2995	1090
Karbi-Anglong	--	--	2538	898
N. C. Hills	--	--	2279	1169
Karimganj	4	4	3300	922
Hailakandi	2	2	2558	733
Cachar	2	2	4159	1481
Assam	199	199	85574	28295

N.B. - District-wise Breakup of Arts. Science
Source :- (Table 21.01 to 21.05)

- 21.05

TEACHERS IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.

Middle		High School		Higher Secondary		Jr. College	
Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3310	370	1618	341	1139	180	56	17
2456	399	1014	272	575	172	15	6
1899	336	1567	423	613	129	16	6
2157	355	1589	350	466	70	13	5
4771	772	3990	557	1560	228	159	49
2416	283	3688	784	1064	216	196	60
3063	450	5490	1560	2326	952	183	57
3217	533	2528	554	1061	191	130	39
2069	510	2569	646	1129	295	74	24
2767	585	3408	824	811	203	102	32
1399	259	1538	238	502	63	46	16
1877	389	2157	748	440	72	86	29
3667	898	4118	1126	2140	723	56	6
2470	768	2157	748	741	274	30	14
2670	815	3616	979	816	239	146	45
5095	1982	2078	852	1442	553	59	19
1648	500	1669	629	976	424	45	14
1609	553	1709	651	645	263	43	16
1440	250	1581	367	382	93	--	--
1232	267	826	245	193	68	--	--
1735	323	1219	268	791	225	15	6
2446	419	610	197	420	106	--	--
2892	769	2794	969	943	241	44	10
58305	12785	52797	13861	21175	5985	1514	470

and Commerce College are Not available.
Directorates of Education, Assam.

TABLE - 21.06

**DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM.**

District Year	Total Apeared	Total Passed				Percentage
		1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003	175183	9596	17786	49892	77274	44.11
2004	184771	11843	21359	58809	92011	49.79
Dhubri	7786	280	702	2730	3712	47.67
Kokrajhar	5598	154	367	1091	1612	28.79
Bongaigaon	5363	280	540	1691	2511	46.82
Goalpara	4431	176	442	1379	1997	45.06
Barpeta	11835	604	1530	4465	6599	55.75
Nalbari	10450	525	1259	3616	5400	51.67
Kamrup	23556	3167	3668	7682	14517	61.62
Darrang	9891	476	1072	2857	4405	44.53
Sonitpur	8961	692	1115	2984	4791	53.46
Lakhimpur	8826	373	766	2573	3712	42.05
Dhemaji	7977	198	600	3251	4044	50.69
Morigaon	4610	160	405	1318	1883	40.84
Nagaon	10601	811	1419	3338	5568	52.52
Golaghat	6971	323	659	1723	2705	38.80
Jorhat	9579	691	1218	3113	5022	52.42
Sibsagar	10031	630	1139	3752	5521	55.03
Dibrugarh	8447	769	1071	2648	4488	53.13
Tinsukia	5989	411	810	1634	2855	47.46
Karbi Anglong	4873	114	379	1091	1612	28.79
N. C. Hills	1838	91	183	326	600	32.64
Karimganj	4434	231	391	1260	1882	42.44
Hailakandi	2991	123	352	961	1436	48.01
Cachar	9733	569	1272	3400	5241	53.84

Source :- Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 21.07

**CASTE-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM, 2004.**

Caste	Male	Total Passed				Total
		Female	Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Scheduled Caste	8064	6473	14537	3962	5393	9355
Scheduled Tribes	17531	15455	32986	6510	4368	10878
Tea Garden and Ex Tea Garden Tribes	3015	2038	5053	854	371	1225
Other Back-ward Classes	29486	27400	56886	16148	12458	28606
General	39090	36219	75309	24773	19982	44755
All Total	97186	87585	184771	52246	39765	92011

Source :- Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 21.08

DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATES BY SEX IN ASSAM, 2004.

As per 2001 Census

District	Literacy Rate					
	1991			2001(R)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	38.38	47.38	28.79	48.79	55.91	40.04
Kokrajhar	40.47	49.46	30.83	51.63	60.32	42.40
Bongaigaon	49.06	58.67	38.72	59.33	67.67	50.44
Goalpara	46.81	55.47	37.58	58.03	64.86	50.85
Barpeta	43.24	52.61	33.20	56.24	64.83	47.07
Nalbari	55.90	66.95	44.19	67.23	76.56	57.26
Kamrup	65.04	73.67	55.01	74.16	81.16	66.31
Darrang	42.00	50.80	32.53	55.44	63.91	46.40
Sonitpur	48.14	56.70	38.60	59.00	67.54	49.73
Lakhimpur	58.96	68.28	48.85	68.56	77.06	59.59
Dhemaji	53.84	65.43	41.12	64.48	74.41	53.86
Morigaon	47.99	56.17	39.19	58.53	65.15	51.51
Nagaon	54.74	62.49	46.30	61.73	68.27	54.74
Golaghat	58.54	66.50	49.75	69.38	77.14	60.99
Jorhat	65.51	73.29	56.88	76.34	83.62	68.49
Sibsagar	64.46	71.91	56.14	74.47	81.53	66.81
Dibrugarh	58.32	66.72	48.89	68.96	77.30	59.95
Tinsukia	50.28	59.27	39.99	60.95	70.15	50.78
Karbi Anglong	45.57	55.55	34.35	57.70	67.22	47.30
N. C. Hills	57.76	66.39	47.34	67.62	75.67	58.39
Karimganj	54.71	64.05	44.76	66.24	74.69	57.28
Hailakandi	53.07	64.08	41.04	59.64	68.24	50.46
Cachar	59.16	68.79	48.76	67.82	75.73	59.41
Assam	52.89	64.28	43.03	63.25	71.28	54.61

Note :- Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 year and above

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

Table -22.01 (Contd.)

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2002-2003

Institution/Scheme	Particulars
1	2
1. Number of State Home/Destitue Home	12
(a) Number of inmates	(i) Male 430
	(ii) Female 565
(b) Number of rehabilitated	(i) Male -
	(ii) Female 10
2. Vagrant Home (Fatasil Ambari)	
(a) No. of Inmates	100
3. Bal Bhawan	
(a) Number	2
(b) Number of Children attending	325
4. Balwadis	
(a) Number	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400
5. Family and Child Welfare Project	
(a) Number	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries	
	(i) Mother 2400
	(ii) Children 3600
6. Sheltered Workshop for blind	
(a) Number	1
(b) Number of inmates	30
7. Integrated Child Development Services	
(A) Number Project Functioning	195

Table -22.01

Institution/Scheme	Particulars
1	2
(B) Number of Angonwadi Center functioning	25312
(C) No. of Projects under P.M.G.Y. Nutrition Programme	195
(a) No. of Centres	25312
(b) Number of Beneficiaries	
(i) Mother	253120
(ii) Children	1721216
(D) No. of I.C.D.S Projects under process	23
(E) No. of Projects sanctioned by Govt. of India	
8. Scholarship to Physically Handicaped Children	
(a) Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	2.60
(b) Number of students	
(i) Boys	60
(Girls)	40
9. Grants-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation	
(a) Number of beneficiary Social Welfare Organisation (N.G.O.)	27
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in lakh)	78.00
10. Children in need of Care and protection	
(a) No. of beneficiary ogranisation	12
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in lakh)	2.60
11. Blind School (Jorhat)	
(i) Student	60
(ii) Teacher	12
12. Grant-in-aid to blind School (Rs. in lakh)	2.60
(i) Number	4
(ii) Beneficiaries (No.)	90

Table -22.02

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM, 2002-2003

Item	No. of inmates
1	2
(A) STATE HOME	
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari.	35
2. State home for male Ex-Convicts, Silchar.	N.A.
3. State home for women, Nagaon.	70
(B) DESTITUTE HOME	
1. Destitute home for women, Jalukbari	40
2. Destitute home for women, Nagaon,	60
3. Home for Destitute and helpless widows, Boko.	40
4. Central Destitute home, Meherpur.	200
5. Destitute home for women, Dighaltari.	40
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko.	233
(C) CHILDREN HOME	
1. Home for orphan and destitute children, Nagaon.	71
2. Home for destitute and vagrant children, North Lakhimpur.	20
(D) VAGRANTS HOME	
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatashil, Guwahati.	100
(E) OBSERVATION HOME	
1. Observation home, Leechubari, Jorhat.	60
(F) OTHERS	
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola.	40
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (S.T.)	120
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata.	24
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (S.C.)	120
5. Training cum Production Centre for disabled person, Haflong.	30
6. Training cum Production Centre for women, Maibong.	N.A.
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	25

N.A. Not available

Table -22.03

STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT B.D.S./DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL
GUWAHATI

Year	Number of Student				Number of Teacher	
	On Roll		Passed Out			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-2002	245	75	-	-	18	6
2002-2003	249	101	-	-	18	6
2003-2004	245	70	-	1	18	6

Source : (Table - 22.01 to 22.03) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

Table - 23.01

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, GOVT.
RAILWAY POLICE STATION AND RIVER POLICE
STATIONS IN ASSAM 2002.**

District	Police Station		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	8	6	-	2	-	2
Kokrajhar	8	11	-	1	-	-
Bongaigaon	8	13	1	1	-	2
Goalpara	8	5	-	-	1	1
Barpeta	9	4	-	1	-	-
Nalbari	9	10	-	-	-	1
Kamrup	11	4	2	1	1	-
Darrang	10	7	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	6	4	1	1	-	-
Dhemaji	4	4	1	-	-	-
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	21	8	2	2	-	-
Golaghat	8	6	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	10	10	1	1	-	-
Sibsagar	16	8	1	1	-	-
Dibrugarh	14	6	-	1	-	-
Tinsukia	10	5	1	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	6	10	1	-	-	-
N. C. Hills	4	-	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	5	3	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	4	2	-	-	-	-
Cachar	9	8	-	1	-	-
Assam	206	145	13	18	4	6

Source :- Director General of Police, Assam.

Table -
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENT OF

District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	60	13	46	6	62	1
Kokrajhar	62	2	15	0	48	6
Bongaigaon	47	3	21	1	51	2
Goalpara	24	2	40	0	48	3
Barpeta	45	3	56	4	70	1
Nalbari	47	0	27	0	50	0
Kamrup	96	29	101	12	304	1
Darrang	31	19	33	17	54	14
Sonitpur	109	16	67	7	114	6
Lakhimpur	26	0	69	0	84	0
Dhemaji	30	3	48	6	31	5
Morigaon	23	13	40	14	39	5
Nagaon	78	43	61	15	132	13
Golaghat	57	14	42	2	68	5
Jorhat	37	14	36	1	36	3
Sibsagar	75	51	57	7	57	6
Dibrugarh	99	7	45	1	75	1
Tinsukia	115	0	41	0	53	0
K. Anglong	41	3	5	2	37	0
N. C. Hills	25	0	2	0	9	1
Karimganj	43	0	23	2	38	2
Hailakandi	26	2	24	1	42	1
Cachar	57	12	71	1	93	3
Assam	1253	249	970	99	1595	79

23.02 (Contd.)

CRIME UNDER IPC IN ASSAM, 2002

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Riot	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
44	0	20	0	78	4	418	13
16	0	13	1	45	1	61	2
26	1	20	0	78	0	81	0
26	0	10	0	63	2	128	1
29	2	25	0	85	0	278	3
26	0	31	0	81	0	3	0
66	3	115	2	598	11	363	33
12	4	11	3	50	10	61	31
23	2	35	1	167	8	157	18
2	0	44	0	95	5	59	0
7	1	11	2	27	2	14	3
2	1	2	2	35	6	88	4
53	21	77	13	355	65	305	38
10	2	37	3	56	4	13	1
4	0	14	4	67	10	68	4
8	0	22	1	50	15	50	7
19	1	24	0	96	6	36	0
37	0	40	0	119	3	74	0
13	2	20	1	15	2	16	9
2	0	8	1	4	1	2	0
6	0	4	0	71	1	179	5
13	1	6	1	63	1	114	5
29	1	18	0	206	2	446	3
473	42	607	35	2504	159	3014	180

TABLE -

District	Criminal breach of trust		Cheating		Theft	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Dhubri	55	1	23	1	88	8
Kokrajhar	7	0	13	1	77	7
Bongaigaon	17	0	9	0	86	4
Goalpara	8	0	17	0	107	3
Barpeta	19	0	28	0	266	3
Nalbari	10	0	15	0	90	0
Kamrup	137	0	198	1	1315	20
Darrang	6	3	8	12	119	38
Sonitpur	47	0	45	0	335	23
Lakhimpur	19	0	86	0	283	0
Dhemaji	16	0	14	1	83	5
Morigaon	6	2	12	1	108	16
Nagaon	41	20	61	21	299	75
Golaghat	28	2	31	3	260	30
Jorhat	18	5	21	2	204	18
Sibsagar	26	1	27	2	328	47
Dibrugarh	4	2	21	0	310	8
Tinsukia	18	0	25	1	333	6
K. Anglong	4	1	7	2	118	15
N. C. Hills	6	0	2	0	45	1
Karimganj	6	1	15	1	142	5
Hailakandi	9	1	8	0	110	2
Cachar	51	0	33	2	449	7
Assam	558	39	719	51	5555	341

23.02

Counterfelling		Others		Total	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
22	23	24	25	26	27
5	0	822	74	1721	121
4	0	535	44	896	64
0	0	390	23	826	34
1	0	488	21	960	32
1	0	649	0	1551	16
3	0	633	3	1016	3
11	0	2856	66	6160	178
3	2	473	113	861	266
1	0	1174	72	2274	153
0	0	1158	20	1925	25
1	0	407	40	689	68
1	1	426	61	782	126
4	2	1790	315	3256	641
5	0	740	57	1347	123
2	2	623	108	1130	171
3	0	1178	125	1881	262
3	0	939	29	1671	55
4	0	569	48	1428	58
1	0	250	49	527	86
0	0	108	6	213	10
1	2	366	36	894	55
0	0	400	32	815	47
3	0	2067	13	3523	44
57	9	19041	1355	36346	2638

Table -

DISTRICT WISE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping		Dacoity		Robbery	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	3	-	9	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	-
Golaghat	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Sibsagar	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
K. Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	12	-	15	-	10	-	2	-	10	-

23.03

UNDER IPC IN ASSAM, 2002

Burglary		Theft		Riot		Cheating		Counter feiting		Other		Total Cognizable Crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
7	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	58	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	38	-
1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-
1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	-
-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	47	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	152	-

Table - 23.04
DISTRICT WISE MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD
IN ASSAM, 2003 (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	156	26	20	202
Kokrajhar	18	6	42	66
Bongaigaon	69	-	48	117
Goalpara	65	11	34	110
Barpeta	95	26	48	169
Nalbari	36	15	43	94
Kamrup	106	50	35	191
City Guwahati	213	174	106	493
S. R. P. (Pandu)	-	1	13	14
Darrang	65	57	10	132
Sonitpur	78	14	4	96
Lakhimpur	64	23	16	103
Dhemaji	18	-	13	31
Morigaon	76	-	24	100
Nagaon	172	28	14	214
Golaghat	83	3	20	106
Jorhat	26	23	17	66
Sibsagar	53	30	27	110
Dibrugarh	92	50	13	155
Tinsukia	105	69	-	174
Karbi-Anglong	15	15	-	30
N. C. Hills	-	-	11	11
Karimganj	60	11	7	78
Hailakandi	34	-	14	48
Cachar	229	66	57	352
Assam	1928	698	636	3262

Table - 23.05
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF PERSON KILLED AND INJURED
DUE TO MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD
IN ASSAM, 2003 (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)

District	Person Killed	Person Injured
1	2	3
Dhubri	52	376
Kokrajhar	35	42
Bongaigaon	55	151
Goalpara	48	151
Barpeta	52	448
Nalbari	38	288
Kamrup	61	326
City Guwahati	145	486
S. R. P. (Pandu)	3	6
Darrang	31	55
Sonitpur	25	55
Lakhimpur	33	204
Dhemaji	12	19
Morigaon	48	62
Nagaon	80	159
Golaghat	69	203
Jorhat	18	49
Sibsagar	44	91
Dibrugarh	70	230
Tinsukia	65	52
Karbi-Anglong	28	28
N. C. Hills	4	15
Karimganj	25	133
Hailakandi	11	87
Cachar	70	645
Assam	1122	4361

Source : (Table 23.02 to 23.05) Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam

Table - 23.06

**AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF PRISONERS IN ASSAM
AS ON 31-12-2003**

Age Group	Convicts			Undertrials			Others		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below 16 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	48
Between 16 to 21 Years	52	3	55	988	12	1000	-	-	-
Above 21 Year	2956	69	3025	3398	125	3523	32	2	34
Total	3008	72	3080	4386	137	4523	56	26	82

Table - 23.07

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM AS ON 31-12-2003

Head	Prison Population		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
Registered Capacity	5835	380	6215
Actual Population	7450	235	7685
Convict	3008	72	3080
Under Trial	4386	137	4523
Detenu (N.S.A.)	29	2	31
Civil	3	-	3
Detenu (Other than N.S.A.)	-	-	-
Criminal Lunatic	-	-	-
Children of Prisoners	24	24	48

Source :- (Table 23.06 and 23.07) Inspector General of Prison, Assam.

Table -24.01

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

(As on 31.12.02)

Category	Staff in position
1	2
High Court Judges	15
District and Session Judges	21
Additional District and Session Judges	7
Senior Civil Judges/Sub-Judges Class-I/Asstt. District Judges	23
Chief Judicial Magistrates	21
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	26
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	21
Special Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	1
Special Rly. Magistrates (1st Class)	2
Munsiffs	62
Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	34
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrates	19
Ad-hoc Additional Session Judges	19

Table -24.02

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING IN
THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

(As on 31-12-02)

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-2002	Instituted during the year 2002	Disposed off during the year 2002	Pending as on 31-12-2002
1	2	3	4	5
Civil	45695	21901	19940	47656
Criminal	6138	5710	5036	6812
Total	51833	27611	24976	54468

TABLE -No. 24.03

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING IN
THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURTS AND SUBORDINATE
COURTS IN ASSAM (AS ON 30-6-2002)

Table -

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING IN
COURTS IN ASSAM

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Disposed of during the year
1	2	3	4
Civil	39316	12587	11881
Criminal	111323	41313	39612
Total	150639	53900	51493

Source : (Table - 24.01 to 24.03) Gauhati High Court, Assam.

No. 24.03

THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURTS AND SUBORDINATE
(AS ON 30-6-2002)

Pending at the end of the year (Period wise break up)

Less than 6 months	6-12 months old	1-3 Years old	3-10 Years old	Over 10 Years old	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
9796	11368	14274	4009	575	40022
29147	36969	35181	10930	797	113024
38943	48337	49455	14939	1372	153046

Table -25.01

BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK IN ASSAM

(As on march/2003) (Rupees in lakh)

Bank Group	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. State Bank of India and Associates	207	426209	103176
2. Nationalised Banks	628	685326	222385
3. Foreign Banks	1	13727	—
4. Regional Rural Banks	403	137235	46246
5. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	8	21515	4173
ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS	1247	1284012	375980

Source :- Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India,
Reserve Bank of India.

Table -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE
REPORTING SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

District	March/2003			June/2003		
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	38	25686	6839	38	26034	6841
Kokrajhar	25	18856	7722	26	18988	7822
Bongaigaon	38	41144	9643	38	36371	16701
Goalpara	35	18848	7445	35	18984	7404
Barpeta	58	34888	12883	58	34806	12997
Nalbari	47	24507	11916	47	25086	12056
Kamrup	170	450543	130974	171	417183	146741
Darrang	49	24296	10337	49	25005	10473
Sonitpur	80	58302	18121	80	59134	18624
Lakhimpur	47	19764	7615	47	20732	7662
Dhemaji	17	7532	2826	17	8194	2831
Morigaon	27	12787	5103	27	13593	5123
Nagaon	86	69169	16098	86	70443	16270
Golaghat	46	26696	7471	47	28561	8358
Jorhat	60	68874	23435	60	67706	24389
Sibsagar	55	58474	12345	56	60011	12756
Dibrugarh	68	96231	27666	68	97599	28126
Tinsukia	67	72572	17030	67	73077	17789
Karbi Anglong	53	19100	4128	53	17941	4233
N.C. Hills	16	10443	1106	16	11954	1122
Karimganj	45	36514	6636	45	37402	5719
Haila Kandi	19	12650	2463	19	13545	2532
Cachar	70	84255	19710	70	85915	20277
Assam	1216	1292131	369512	1220	1268263	396846

25.02

DEPOSITS AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs in Lakh)

September/2003			December/2003		
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
38	26500	7400	38	26800	7800
26	19700	8000	25	21100	8300
38	38000	18700	38	39200	20300
35	19600	7700	35	19800	8200
58	37100	14000	58	37600	14400
47	26500	12600	47	27900	13200
171	446100	154700	171	435400	158200
49	25800	11300	49	27000	11900
80	61000	20000	80	62100	21100
47	21200	7900	47	22900	8100
17	8700	2900	17	9200	3100
27	14200	5400	27	15000	5900
86	74100	17400	86	74600	18200
47	28700	8600	47	29400	9200
60	71300	25300	60	72100	25600
56	63700	13700	56	64500	14300
68	107900	29800	68	108500	30100
67	76500	18800	67	78000	19000
53	18000	5000	53	20800	5400
16	11400	1300	16	12500	1400
44	36700	6200	44	37900	7400
19	13600	2700	19	14400	2800
70	89400	21400	70	90200	22900
1219	1336300	420900	1218	1346900	436800

Table -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE
REPORTING SCHEDULED REGIONAL RURAL

District	March/2003			June/2003		
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	12	5833	1989	12	6014	1997
Kokrajhar	11	5871	1984	12	5865	1984
Bongaigaon	11	6622	1652	11	6818	1451
Goalpara	13	5314	2101	13	5478	2066
Barpeta	20	8843	3812	20	8495	3719
Nalbari	21	9990	4889	21	10259	4791
Kamrup	22	14855	6422	22	14617	6399
Darrang	24	8231	4273	24	8336	4203
Sonitpur	30	10921	4743	30	10681	4673
Lakhimpur	18	3303	1047	18	3561	1071
Dhemaji	8	2213	504	8	2720	496
Morigaon	10	2779	872	10	2977	887
Nagaon	32	7300	2079	32	8002	2201
Golaghat	22	6209	1782	23	6753	1826
Jorhat	17	4504	1167	17	4441	1270
Sibsagar	20	6732	1113	21	6920	1164
Dibrugarh	12	3566	639	12	3701	651
Tinsukia	8	2064	268	8	2031	260
Karbi Anglong	34	5319	1557	34	5636	1648
N.C. Hills	9	1246	153	9	1322	144
Karimganj	17	4590	813	17	4717	794
Haila Kandi	8	2679	448	8	2607	465
Cachar	20	7502	2257	20	8093	2171
Assam	399	136485	46564	402	140044	46334

Source:-(Table 25.02 & 25.03) Quarterly Hand out Reserve Bank of India.

25.03

DEPOSITS AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF
BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs in Lakh)

September/2003			December/2003		
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
12	6000	2100	12	6400	2200
12	5800	1900	11	6200	2100
11	6700	1700	11	7600	1700
13	5400	2200	13	5900	2300
20	9300	4200	20	9300	4300
21	10600	5000	21	11800	5300
22	15200	6900	22	15800	7100
24	8700	4600	24	9700	4900
30	10600	4800	30	11500	4900
18	3800	1100	18	3900	1100
8	2800	500	8	3200	500
10	2900	1000	10	3300	1000
32	8700	2500	32	9200	2800
23	7100	2200	23	8000	2500
17	4800	1600	17	5000	1700
21	7300	1500	21	7500	1700
12	3900	700	12	4100	700
8	2000	300	8	2300	300
34	5500	2300	34	6100	2600
9	1000	200	9	1500	200
17	4900	1000	17	5300	1200
8	2800	500	8	2900	600
20	8300	2400	20	8200	2600
402	144200	51000	401	154900	54500

Table -

DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION

District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation	Professional & Other Service
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	582	1107	252	176
Kokrajhar	890	2380	383	633
Bongaigaon	2508	89736	5547	2292
Goalpara	799	1540	569	480
Barpeta	1607	1517	520	525
Nalbari	1485	3028	699	1101
Kamrup	12022	26560	2720	6342
Darrang	1802	3337	342	577
Sonitpur	2409	6127	582	896
Lakhimpur	1314	2295	404	193
Dhemaji	353	233	140	141
Morigaon	842	227	79	88
Nagaon	1504	1602	535	426
Golaghat	919	11565	318	352
Jorhat	2298	9513	784	667
Sibsagar	2446	5837	870	506
Dibrugarh	2228	9515	1096	970
Tinsukia	2020	6065	489	626
Karbi Anglong	880	305	148	43
N.C. Hills	101	876	153	280
Karimganj	135	489	273	100
Haila Kandi	786	289	208	85
Cachar	7021	61665	1228	1124
Assam	46951	245808	18339	18623

Source:-Basic Statistical Return of Scheduled Commercial

25.04

SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM
AS ON MARCH 2003.

Personal Loans	Trade	Finance	All Others	Total
6	7	8	9	10
2393	1506	55	1028	7099
3689	2071	29	4593	14668
28251	16183	2392	52605	199514
9294	2133	29	1830	16674
5229	3226	3	1035	13662
7083	2529	13	2692	18630
40939	20940	181	15141	124845
3772	1895	-	843	12568
7923	3988	94	4624	26643
3171	2425	73	1690	11565
1027	743	-	240	2877
2754	722	-	407	5119
7286	3370	146	2106	16975
3115	1098	75	1166	18608
7404	2787	88	1410	24951
5817	3493	2504	2628	24101
8203	4292	219	4258	30781
4724	3864	119	1844	19751
2078	523	-	1012	4989
677	525	30	8620	11262
1698	2034	18	1863	6610
1332	1152	41	336	4229
12546	16039	18395	57179	175197
170405	97538	24504	169150	791318

Banks in India, Reserve Bank of India.

Table -25.05

SCHEMATIC LENDING-PURPOSE-WISE ACHIVEMENTS BY NABARD IN
ASSAMAS ON 31st MARCH/2003.

(Rupees in lakh)

Purpose	Commercial Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Scheduled Commercial Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Minor Irrigation	-	-	-	-
2. Land Development	0.90	-	-	0.90
3. Farm Mechanisation	44.92	51.58	-	96.50
4. Plantation and Horticulture	58.00	-	36.28	94.28
5. Animal Husbandry	12.33	35.03	-	47.36
6. Fisheries	-	-	-	-
7. Forestry	-	-	-	-
8. Mrket yard and Godowns	22.41	-	-	22.41
9. Intergrated Rural Development Program & S.G.S.Y.	149.63	165.32	33.95	348.90
10. Biogas	-	-	-	-
11. Rural Nonfound Sector	1394.49	4122.21	-	5516.70
12. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojona	250.55	-	-	250.55
13. Self Help Group	0.50	199.52	-	200.02
14. Other's	4.39	354.97	-	359.36
Total	1938.13	4928.63	70.23	6936.98

Source :- NABARD Regional Office, Assam.

Table - 26.01
STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
2003-2004

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	Collection during the month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
April, 2003	148.70	79.59	148.70	79.59
May, 2003	164.37	9.29	313.33	88.88
June, 2003	223.64	115.01	536.71	203.89
July, 2003	168.51	43.49	705.23	247.38
August, 2003	103.71	41.33	808.94	288.71
September, 2003	162.59	79.55	971.53	368.26
October, 2003	239.06	60.43	1210.59	428.70
November, 2003	168.41	55.59	1379.01	484.29
December, 2003	294.92	75.45	1673.92	559.74
January, 2004	172.34	65.06	1846.26	624.80
February, 2004	122.79	42.88	1969.05	667.68
March, 2004	225.99	70.10	2251.73	774.41
Total in the year	2195.03	737.77	13815.00	4716..33

N.B. Scheme wise data of small savings are not available.
 Source : Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

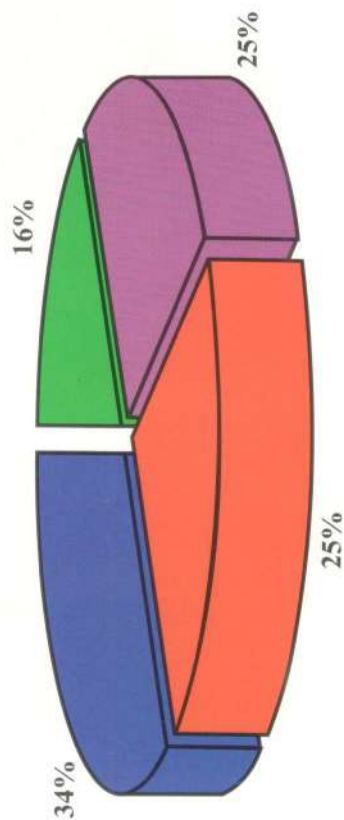
Table - 26.02

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM

Name of Division	2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004	
	No. of Policies	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Policies	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Jorhat	262264	171646	277775	182198
2. Guwahati	285118	164543	293033	181532
3. Silchar	190515	118305	301023	124125
4. Bongaigaon	1281163	67997	135436	71868
Total	866060	522491	1007267	559723

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India, Assam.

REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVT. OF ASSAM 2004-2005 (Budget Estimate) (Rs. In lakh)



Share of Central Taxes - 206025

State Taxes - 328412

Non-Tax Revenue (State) - 331863

Non-Tax Revenue (Contribution from Centre) - 436321

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVT. OF ASSAM, 2004-2005 (Budget Estimate) (Rs. in lakh)

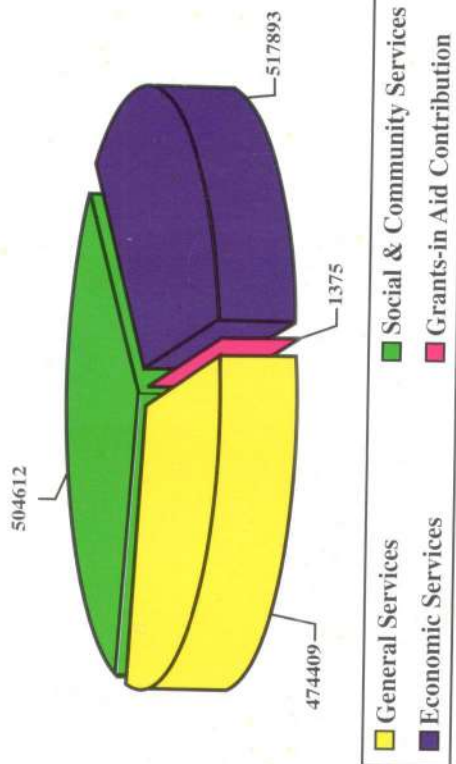


Table -27.01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2002-2003	2003-2004 (R.E.)	2004-2005 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	141048	170183	206025
1.1. Union Excise Duties	65443	67439	80545
1.2. Additional excise duties in-lieu of sales tax.	-	-	-
1.3. Income Tax	75605	102744	125480
1.4. Estate duties	-	-	-
2. STATE TAXES	233839	283709	328412
2.1. Land Revenue	6212	7055	7792
2.2. Agricultural Income Tax	253	400	800
2.3. State excise	12167	13749	16036
2.4. Stamps and Registration	5000	5650	6884
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation act.	12953	14643	16546
2.6. Sales Tax	144090	175022	205089
2.7. Other taxes and duties	53159	67190	75265
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE)	69297	85490	331863
3.1 Interest, Dividend & Profits	900	954	220612
3.2. General Services	2483	5632	5774
3.3. Social and Community Services	1308	1380	1464
3.4. Economic Services	64606	77524	104013
3.4.1. Forests	2344	2485	2634
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	58099	70646	85974
3.4.3. Others	4163	4393	15405
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	235150	457803	436321
4.1. Non-plan Grants	24358	36585	50147
4.2. Grants for State Plan Schemes	171839	242842	258380
4.3. Grants for Central Plan Schemes	538	12642	15630
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	32987	145220	90123
4.5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	5428	20514	22041
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)	679334	997185	1302621

R.E. : Revised Estimates B.E. : Budget Estimates.

Table -27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2002-2003	2003-2004 (R.E.)	2004-2005 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	311219	448877	474409
1.1. Organs of State	5824	14899	12426
1.2. Fiscal Services	10188	23119	24269
1.3. Interest, Payment & Servicing of debts.	131674	192759	202710
1.4. Administrative Services	85847	118149	125181
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	77686	99951	109822
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	289801	467987	504612
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	199706	334961	319334
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation.	51964	77833	113675
2.3. Others	38131	55193	71603
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	109475	242510	517893
3.1. General Economic Services	5979	11554	30201
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	36221	61525	66109
3.3. Industry and Minerals	8717	15872	19847
3.4. Water and Power Development	13186	20859	319604
3.5. Transport and communication	22238	29069	36111
3.6. Other Economic Services	23134	103631	46021
4. GRAND-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION	754	1173	1375
Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	711250	1160547	1498289

R.E. : Revised Estimates. B.E. : Budget Estimates

Table-27.03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2002-2003	2003-2004 (R.E.)	2004-2005 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	1125	2149	3812
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	2195	5707	5586
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	95	252	330
2.2. Medical, Family Planning & Public Health and Sanitation.	2098	5337	5115
2.3. Others	2	118	141
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	47233	110377	430820
3.1. General Economic Services	6436	10959	286352
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	10824	57628	103772
3.3. Industry and Mineral	151	284	284
3.4. Water and Power Development	11209	15671	16333
3.5. Transport and Communication	18613	25835	24079
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	50553	118233	440218

R.E. : Revised Estimates. B.E. : Budget Estimates.

Table -27.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2002-2003	2003-2004 (R.E.)	2004-2005 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1. Receipt	205816	162772	189369
2. Expenditure	110506	100912	152004
B. OTHER LOANS			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1. Receipt	641493	753850	506368
2. Expenditure	637428	656053	324596
C. TOTAL			
1. Receipt	847309	916622	695737
2. Expenditure	747934	758965	476600
Net Extension of Debt.	99375	157657	219137

R.E. : Revised Estimates. B.E. : Budget Estimates.

Table -27.05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Heads	2002-2003	2003-2004 (R.E.)	2004-2005 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	13101	29783	112892
2. Loans Recovered	2799	2991	252901

R. E. : Revised Estimates. B. E. Budget Estimates.

Source : (Table 27.01 to 27.05) Assam Budget in Brief, 2004-2005

Table -27.06

ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM 2002-2003

Taxation Acts	Amount (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage to Total Tax Revenue
1	2	3
1. The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993	1156.64	70.66
2. The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	256.14	15.65
3. The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation Act, 1947.	83.52	5.10
4. The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act, 1939.	9.92	0.61
5. The Assam Tax on Luxuries (Hotels & Lodging Houses) Act, 1989.	2.44	0.15
6. The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997.	29.78	1.82
7. The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964.	12.82	0.78
8. The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939.	4.35	0.27
9. The Assam Taxation (on Specified Lands) Act, 1990.	52.93	3.23
10. The Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001.	28.34	1.73
TOTAL	1636.88	100.00

Source : "Tax at a glance, 2002-2003" Published by the
commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

Table -27.07

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam)

(Rupees in Crores)		
Head of Taxes/Acts	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3
0022 - The Assam Agricultural Income Tax (A.I.T) Act, 1939.	4.35	4.09
0028 - The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation (A.P.T.C. & E.T.) Act, 1947	83.52	86.30
0040 - (a) The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993	1156.64	1185.71
(b) The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	256.14	336.44
(c) The Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001	28.34	28.81
0043 - The Assam Electricity Duty (A.E.D.) Act, 1964.	12.82	2.72
0045 - (a) The Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act, 1939	9.92	7.13
(b) The Assam Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and lodging Houses) Act, 1989.	2.44	2.52
(c) The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997.	29.78	30.84
0029 - The Assam Taxation (on Specified Lands) Act, 1990.	52.93	56.18
TOTAL	1636.88	1740.74

Source : Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM (Administered by Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam) (Rs. in Crores)

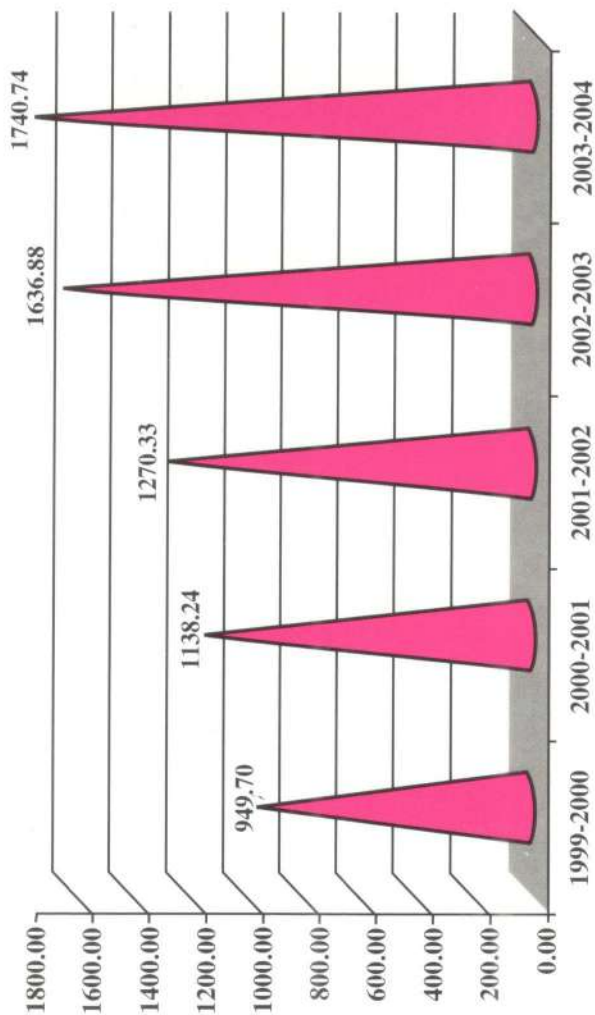


Table -27.08

DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE ETC.
(IN PLAINS DISTRICTS OF ASSAM, 2002-2003)

District	Total Demand (both current & Arrear) Rs. 000	Total Collection both Current & Arrear Rs. 000	Percentage of Collection over Demand (both Current & Arrear)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	33221	9024	27.16
Goalpara	15758	3608	22.90
Bongaigaon	22428	3066	13.67
Kokrajhar	14782	3697	25.01
Barpeta	34694	9113	26.27
Nalbari	29897	6433	21.52
Kamrup (undivided)	63726	9562	15.00
Darrang	87645	49942	56.98
Sonitpur	40897	9340	22.84
Lakhimpur	35423	4070	11.49
Dhemaji	31524	2533	8.04
Dibrugarh	39538	11753	29.73
Tinsukia	40604	8722	21.48
Sibsagar	54729	8083	14.77
Jorhat	34181	8801	25.75
Golaghat	27968	12487	44.65
Nagaon	57570	13635	23.68
Morigaon	23667	772	3.26
Cachar	50441	6734	13.35
Karimganj	35541	3404	9.58
Hailakandi	13000	4248	32.68
Total	787236	189025	24.01

Source : Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam.

Table -28.01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM

Items	1993-94	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002 (P)	2002-2003 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs. in Crores)						
At Current Prices	15143.17	25557.91	29263.25	31475.58	32872.31	35431.42
At 1993-94 Prices	15143.17	16613.73	17142.26	17821.94	18397.33	19121.44
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs.)						
At Current Prices	6422	9932	11228	11937	12329	13130
At 1993-94 Prices	6422	6456	6577	6759	6900	7086
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs. in Crores)						
At Current Prices	13476.83	22710.43	26272.60	28262.14	29419.22	31720.80
At 1993-94 Prices	13476.83	14574.44	15078.24	15670.90	16155.32	16784.61
PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs.)						
At Current Prices	5715	8826	10080	10718	11034	11755
At 1993-94 Prices	5715	5664	5785	5943	6059	6220

P. = Provisional

Q. = Quick

PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (In Rupees)

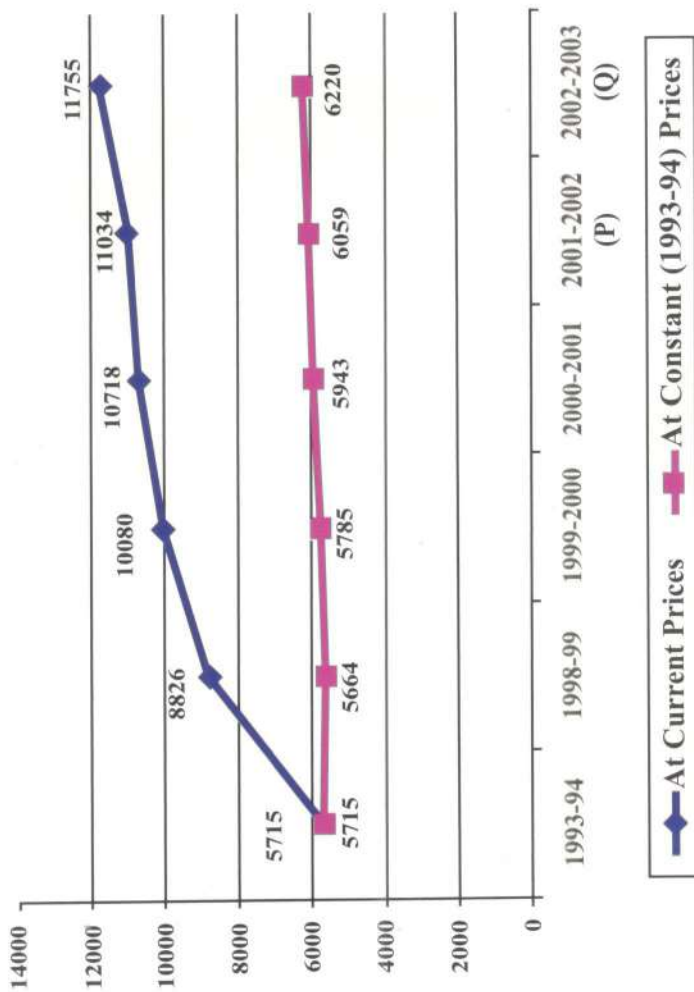


TABLE -

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST
DISTRIBUTION AT CURRENT AND

Industry	1993-94		1998-99		1999-2000	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Agriculture						
At Current Prices	5021.68	37.26	9000.50	39.63	10156.74	38.66
At 1993-94 Prices	5021.68	37.26	5195.22	35.65	5188.91	34.41
B. Forestry and Logging						
At Current Prices	294.60	2.19	378.25	1.67	453.25	1.72
At 1993-94 Prices	294.60	2.19	309.41	2.12	317.03	2.10
C. Fishing						
At Current Prices	353.19	2.62	429.03	1.89	490.38	1.87
At 1993-94 Prices	353.19	2.62	342.17	2.35	333.04	2.21
D. Mining and Quarring						
At Current Prices	805.01	5.97	981.83	4.32	1730.32	6.59
At 1993-94 Prices	805.01	5.97	915.38	6.28	943.41	6.26
PRIMARY SECTOR SUB TOTAL						
At Current Prices	6474.48	48.04	10789.61	47.51	12830.69	48.84
At 1993-94 Prices	6474.48	48.04	6762.18	46.40	6782.39	44.98

28.02 (Contd.)

BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AND ITS PERCENTAGE
CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES, ASSAM.

(Rs. in Crores)

2000-2001		2001-2002 (P)		2002-2003 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
8	9	10	11	12	13
9735.07	34.45	9324.02	31.69	9624.17	30.34
5086.52	32.46	5077.61	31.43	4969.15	29.61
445.6	1.58	527.78	1.79	537.93	1.70
327.16	2.09	330.92	2.05	335.28	2.00
503.16	1.78	516.22	1.75	606.07	1.91
339.77	2.17	345.06	2.14	396.04	2.36
1728.99	6.12	1692.74	5.75	1513.88	4.77
895.26	5.71	879.01	5.44	793.30	4.73
12412.89	43.92	12060.77	41.00	12282.05	38.72
6648.70	42.43	6632.60	41.06	6493.78	38.69

TABLE-

Industry	1993-94		1998-99		1999-2000	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Manufacturing (Total)						
At Current Prices	1134.46	8.42	19.82.21	8.73	2282.29	8.69
At 1993-94 Prices	1134.46	8.42	1161.71	7.97	1287.11	8.54
(i) Registered						
At Current Prices	854.22	6.34	1433.79	6.31	1754.66	6.68
At 1993-94 Prices	854.22	6.34	834.12	5.72	985.52	6.54
(ii) Un-registered						
At Current Prices	280.24	2.08	548.42	2.41	527.6	2.01
At 1993-94 Prices	280.24	2.08	327.59	2.25	301.59	2.00
B. Construction						
At Current Prices	667.58	4.95	1365.88	6.01	1056.09	4.02
At 1993-94 Prices	667.58	4.95	862.08	5.92	601.12	3.99
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply						
At Current Prices	(-) 1.04	(-) 0.01	(-) 64.91	(-) 0.29	(-) 76.16	(-) 0.29
At 1993-94 Prices	(-) 1.04	(-) 0.01	(-) 68.95	(-) 0.47	(-) 78.50	(-) 0.52
Secondary Sector Sub-Total						
At Current Prices	1801.00	13.36	3283.18	14.46	3262.22	12.42
At 1993-94 Prices	1801.00	13.36	1954.84	13.41	1809.73	12.00

-28.02 (Contd.)

(Rs. in Crores)

2000 - 2001		2001 - 2002 (P)		2002 - 2003 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
8	9	10	11	12	13
2488.24	8.80	2755.61	9.37	3089.22	9.74
1250.22	7.98	1438.32	8.90	1548.43	9.23
1975.49	6.99	2159.68	7.34	2442.15	7.70
968.72	6.18	1122.90	6.95	1220.27	7.27
512.75	1.81	595.93	2.03	647.07	2.04
281.50	1.80	315.42	1.95	328.16	1.96
1596.94	5.65	1738.40	5.91	2141.29	6.75
907.81	5.79	945.07	5.85	1113.37	6.63
(-) 111.34	(-) 0.39	(-) 83.79	(-) 0.28	(-) 104.06	(-) 0.33
(-) 100.93	(-) 0.64	(-) 87.27	(-) 0.54	(-) 101.14	(-) 0.60
3973.84	14.06	4410.21	14.99	5126.45	16.16
2057.09	13.13	2296.12	14.21	2560.65	15.26

TABLE -

Industry	1993-94		1998-99		1999-2000	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)						
At Current Prices	330.07	2.45	392.21	1.73	451.16	1.72
At 1993-94 Prices	330.07	2.45	227.61	1.56	224.69	1.49
(i) Railways						
At Current Prices	40.61	0.30	80.18	0.35	99.60	0.38
At 1993-94 Prices	40.61	0.30	25.60	0.18	22.28	0.15
(ii) Storage						
At Current Prices	3.39	0.02	(-)4.84	(-)0.02	(-)3.21	(-)0.01
At 1993-94 Prices	3.39	0.02	(-)0.83	(-)0.01	(-)1.90	(-)0.01
(iii) Transport by other means						
At Current Prices	222.03	1.65	250.05	1.10	292.64	1.11
At 1993-94 Prices	222.03	1.65	128.00	0.88	131.55	0.87
(iv) Communication						
At Current Prices	64.04	0.48	66.82	0.29	62.13	0.24
At 1993-94 Prices	64.04	0.48	74.84	0.51	72.76	0.48
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants						
At Current Prices	2385.05	17.70	3184.26	14.02	3186.88	12.13
At 1993-94 Prices	2385.05	17.70	2190.55	15.03	2139.89	14.19
C. Banking & Insurance						
Current Prices	415.18	3.08	937.53	4.13	1138.41	4.33
At 1993-94 Prices	415.18	3.08	781.40	5.36	892.97	5.92

28.02 (Contd.)

(Rs. in Crores)

2000-2001		2001-2002(P)		2002-2003(Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
8	9	10	11	12	13
435.70	1.54	518.60	1.76	609.65	1.92
350.36	2.24	399.44	2.47	466.05	2.78
13.28	0.05	32.94	0.11	24.87	0.08
25.54	0.16	29.44	0.18	29.08	0.17
(-) 2.43	(-) 0.01	(-) 1.67	(-) 0.01	(-) 1.03	(-) 0.00
(-) 1.39	(-) 0.01	(-) 0.92	(-) 0.01	(-) 0.54	(-) 0.00
301.18	1.07	341.82	1.16	417.89	1.32
139.00	0.89	147.88	0.92	160.18	0.95
123.67	0.44	145.51	0.49	167.92	0.53
187.21	1.19	223.04	1.38	277.33	1.65
4024.10	14.24	4394.20	14.94	4681.32	14.76
2278.60	14.54	2395.45	14.83	2561.82	15.26
1203.44	4.26	1384.85	4.71	1541.02	4.86
810.59	5.17	837.47	5.18	858.50	5.11

Table-

Industry	1993-94		1998-99		1999-2000	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

D. Real Estate,
Ownership of
Dwelling & Business

At Current Prices	400.19	2.97	486.76	2.14	743.89	2.83
At 1993-94 Prices	400.19	2.97	415.88	2.85	478.39	3.17

E. Public

Administration

At Current Prices	742.82	5.51	1549.67	6.82	1910.49	7.27
At 1993-94 Prices	742.82	5.51	959.55	6.58	1131.27	7.50

F. Other Services

At Current Prices	928.04	6.89	2087.21	9.19	2748.86	10.46
At 1993-94 Prices	928.04	6.89	1282.43	8.80	1618.91	10.74

Tertiary Sector Sub-
Total

At Current Prices	5201.35	38.60	8637.64	38.03	10179.69	38.75
At 1993-94 Prices	5201.35	38.60	5857.42	40.19	6486.12	43.02

TOTAL NET STATE
DOMESTIC
PRODUCT

At Current Prices	1347683	100.00	22710.43	100.00	26272.60	100.00
At 1993-94 Prices	1347683	100.00	14574.44	100.00	15078.24	100.00

P. = Provisional, Q. = Quick

28.02

(Rs. in Crores)

2000-2001		2001-2002(P)		2002-2003(Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
8	9	10	11	12	13
881.12	3.12	1001.22	3.40	1139.34	3.59
499.36	3.19	505.30	3.13	516.58	3.08
2057.10	7.28	2081.30	7.07	2531.57	7.98
1165.21	7.44	1136.40	7.03	1326.46	7.90
3273.95	11.58	3568.06	12.13	3809.40	12.01
1860.98	11.88	1952.53	12.09	2000.78	11.92
11875.41	42.02	12948.24	44.01	14312.30	45.12
6965.10	44.45	7226.60	44.73	7730.18	46.05
28262.14	100.00	29419.22	100.00	31720.80	100.00
15670.90	100.00	16155.32	100.00	16784.61	100.00

Table -28.03

GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ASSAM FOR 1997-98

(At Factor Cost by Industry of Origin)

AT CURRENT PRICE

District	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total Gross District Domestic Product	Per Capita Gross District Domestic Product (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	46729	18077	26082	90888	6027
Goalpara	16913	8806	23111	48831	6459
Kokrajhar	21914	9241	24427	55582	6128
Bongaigaon	20270	15187	29533	64990	7111
Barpeta	125823	21962	31576	179361	11432
Nalbari	30209	14323	21049	65581	5703
Kamrup	53476	71453	250384	375313	16577
Darrang	35916	10165	32758	78839	5363
Sonitpur	33411	14213	43383	91007	5646
Lakhimpur	24767	11871	22231	58869	6918
Dhemaji	12642	5208	9939	27789	5127
Dibrugarh	135448	21462	42165	199075	16645
Tinsukia	24230	18979	35672	78882	7244
Jorhat	48664	21503	45212	115379	11702
Golaghat	47356	11889	18587	77831	8298
Sibsagar	116862	14304	44156	175322	17055
Nagaon	72659	27970	47519	148148	6982
Morigaon	20070	6345	15927	42342	5848
Karbi Anglong	29040	10274	20019	59333	7911
N.C. Hills	12138	4807	7425	24371	14169
Karimganj	36493	13510	25864	75867	8105
Hailakandi	12506	6629	10341	29475	5802
Cachar	60214	20280	37033	117528	8523
Total	1037751	378459	864392	2280602	8989

Primary Sector : Agriculture, Forestry & Logging, Fishing and Mining and Quarring

Secondary Sector : Manufacturing, Construction and Electricity Gas and Water Supply.

Tertiary Sector : Transport, Storage & Communication, Trade Hotel & Restaurant, Banking & Insurance, Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling & Business Service, Public Administration and Other Service.

Source : (Table 28.01 to 28.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

Table - 29.01

WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM.

(Base 1993-94 = 100)

Item	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Annual Average	130	137	149	172	162	163	161	165

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2003-2004

April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
168	164	164	166	167	168	167	166	167	160	160	162

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

Table - 29.02

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR, TINSUKIA AND ASSAM.
(Base 1949 = 100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
2001 (Annual Average)	2465	2653	2443	2458
2002 (Annual Average)	2512	2673	2533	2528
2002 January	2505	2599	2519	2515
February	2469	2570	2474	2474
March	2453	2635	2487	2476
April	2484	2678	2512	2504
May	2495	2663	2519	2512
June	2500	2670	2512	2511
July	2516	2678	2531	2528
August	2516	2692	2531	2529
September	2521	2720	2563	2549
October	2573	2735	2601	2593
November	2573	2727	2595	2589
December	2542	2713	2557	2555

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR,
TINSUKIA AND ASSAM (Base 1982=100)**

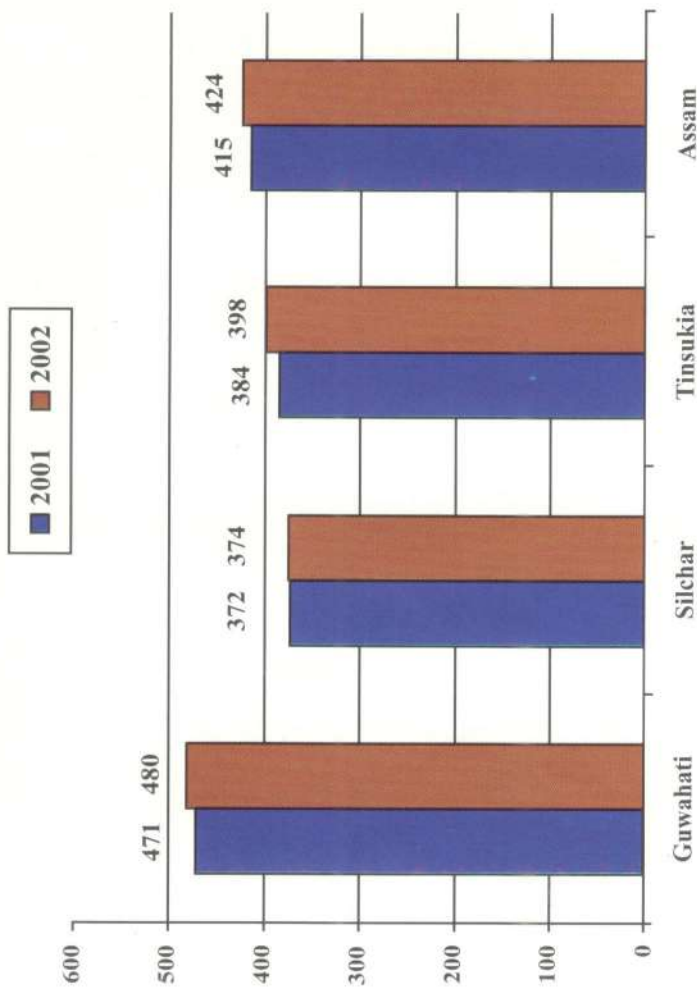


Table - 29.03

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR, TINSUKIA AND ASSAM.
(Base 1982 = 100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
2001 (Annual Average)	471	372	384	415
2002 (Annual Average)	480	374	398	424
2002 January	479	364	396	420
February	472	360	389	414
March	469	369	391	416
April	475	375	395	421
May	477	373	396	422
June	478	374	395	422
July	481	375	398	425
August	481	377	398	425
September	482	381	403	428
October	492	383	409	435
November	492	382	408	434
December	486	380	402	429

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

Table - 29.04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
IN ASSAM.

	Base 1960=100	(Base 1982 = 100)						
Period/Month	Digboi	Guwa- hati	Doom Dooma	Labac	Ranga Para	Mari- oni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001 (Annual Average)	2488	471	384	372	419	411	415	458
2002 (Annual Average)	2497	480	398	374	417	411	420	477
2002 January	2493	479	396	364	416	411	418	467
February	2484	472	389	360	408	404	411	466
March	2490	469	391	369	405	403	411	468
April	2496	475	395	375	411	404	416	469
May	2487	477	396	373	408	402	415	472
June	2481	478	395	374	409	402	416	476
July	2479	481	398	375	413	409	419	481
August	2503	481	398	377	419	414	422	484
September	2494	482	403	381	421	417	425	485
October	2525	492	409	383	436	425	433	487
November	2541	492	408	382	432	425	432	489
December	2494	486	402	380	424	421	427	484

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India and
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

Table - 29.05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR IN ASSAM.
(Base 1986-87 = 100)

Year/Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
1	2	3
2001 (Annual Average)	321	314
2002 (Annual Average)	324	314
2002 January	329	310
February	317	306
March	319	307
April	319	308
May	320	310
June	322	311
July	323	312
August	328	319
September	331	322
October	332	323
November	331	322
December	329	318

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

Table - 29.06

INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED
AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS IN ASSAM.

(Base 1944 = 100)

Period	Prices received by the Farmers	Domestic Expenditure of the Farmers	Farm Cultivation cost by the Farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the Farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
2001 (Annual Average)	3078	3598	1729	2981	103
2002 (Annual Average)	3025	3617	1732	2995	101
2002 January	3109	3660	1757	3032	103
February	3092	3645	1752	3020	102
March	2982	3632	1696	2993	100
April	2948	3559	1695	2944	100
May	2962	3529	1738	2938	101
June	2973	3529	1741	2939	101
July	2960	3581	1743	2974	100
August	2987	3612	1745	2996	100
September	3036	3670	1717	3026	100
October	3041	3702	1719	3048	100
November	3125	3614	1752	3000	104
December	3086	3671	1723	3028	102

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

Table - 29.07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM.

Base 1944 = 100							New Base 1999-2000=100	
Item	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2000- 2001	2001- 2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Annual Average	2748	3046	3278	3376	3762	3812	104	108

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2001-2002.

New base 1999-2000 = 100

April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Septe- mber	Octo- ber	Nove- mber	Dece- mber	January	Febr- uary	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
106	107	108	109	107	108	108	109	109	109	108	109

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

Table - 29.08

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN
NON MANUAL EMPLOYEES IN ASSAM.

(Base 1984-85 = 100)

Period/Month		Guwahati	All India
1		2	3
2001 (Annual Average)		391	386
2002 (Annual Average)		401	401
2002	January	397	393
	February	395	392
	March	395	395
	April	395	396
	May	400	398
	June	408	402
	July	410	406
	August	405	407
	September	402	408
	October	N.A.	N.A.
	November	402	408
	December	400	405

N.A. : Not Available

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

Table -30.01

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, ASSAM
(Rs. in Crores)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plan	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eighth Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-2007	7440.05	—	N.A.
Annual Plan	2002-2003	1651.06	1456.34	N.A.
Annual Plan	2003-2004	1797.00	1422.18	N.A.
Annual Plan	2004-2005	1474.70	—	N.A.

N.A. :- Not available.

Table -30.02 (Contd.)

SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE & OUTLAY OF ANNUAL PLAN AND
TENTH PLAN OUTLAY, ASSAM.

		(Rs. in lakh)			
Heads of Development Sector		Actual Expenditure 2002-2003	Annual Plan Outlay 2003-2004	Approved Outlay 2004-2005	Tenth Plan Agreed Outlay 2002-07
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	6720	11995	8567	35163
	H	1362	2474	2365	9557
	T	8082	14469	10932	44720
2. Rural Development	G	14436	18216	24091	56890
	H	154	395	199	1371
	T	14590	18611	24290	58261
3. Special Area Programme	G	833	1054	1079	4870
	H	134	360	10	770
	T	967	1414	1089	5640
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	G	9205	9867	6232	51262
	H	1305	1663	1131	5168
	T	10510	11530	7363	56430
5. Energy	G	7803	18952	19967	86012
	H	-	216	5	1822
	T	7803	19168	19972	87834
6. Industry & Minerals	G	4029	4972	3453	21220
	H	473	583	493	2484
	T	4502	5555	3946	23704
7. Transport	G	8606	22488	12168	31522
	H	2684	3193	2683	18142
	T	11290	25681	14851	49664

(Contd.)

Table-30.02

1	2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	—	—	—
	H	—	—	—
	T	—	—	—
9. Science Technology and Environment	G	82	155	415
	H	—	5	5
	T	82	160	420
10. General Economic Service	G	4151	11119	17871
	H	198	359	248
	T	4349	11478	18119
11. Social Services	G	68078	58474	36534
	H	6202	6451	5312
	T	74280	64925	41846
12. General Services	G	3029	3196	3107
	H	—	50	50
	T	3029	3246	3157
13. Foresry and Wildlife	G	1860	1763	1485
	H	874	—	—
	T	2734	1763	1485
GRANDTOTAL	G	128832	162251	134969
	H	13386	15749	12501
	T	142218	178000	147470

G-General Area, H-Hill Area, T-Total.

Source :- (Table 30.01 and 30.02) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

Table-31.01

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.G.R.Y. IN ASSAM (STREAM-I)
2002-2003.

Name of D.R.D.A.	Employment Generated (Lakh manday's)			
	S.C.	S.T.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1.80	1.60	11.80	15.20
Kokrajhar	0.65	14.62	6.56	21.83
Bongaigaon	1.63	3.82	5.45	10.90
Goalpara	1.99	2.79	3.19	7.97
Barpeta	1.48	2.51	4.07	8.06
Nalbari	3.38	5.07	5.63	14.08
Kamrup	4.81	4.14	4.86	13.81
Darrang	3.34	4.36	8.77	16.47
Sonitpur	3.04	4.18	11.78	19.00
Lakhimpur	5.16	5.25	8.90	19.31
Dhemaji	0.75	9.00	5.80	15.55
Morigaon	2.01	2.03	6.04	10.08
Nagaon	3.51	2.76	10.41	16.68
Golaghat	1.87	2.87	5.40	10.14
Jorhat	4.75	4.56	9.32	18.63
Sibsagar	1.30	1.79	2.65	5.74
Dibrugarh	1.92	2.69	3.08	7.69
Tinsukia	0.98	1.01	3.33	5.32
Karbi Anglong	1.34	14.56	7.99	23.89
N.C. Hills	1.08	4.42	0.55	6.05
Karimganj	0.65	0.19	2.05	2.89
Haila Kandi	0.53	0.02	6.64	7.19
Cachar	2.25	1.11	9.85	13.21
Total	50.22	95.35	144.12	289.69

Table -31.02

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A.-WISE FINANCIAL
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.G.R.Y. (STREAM-I) IN ASSAM 2002-2003.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of D.R.D.A.	Opening Balance as on 1-4-02	Fund Released		Misc Receipt	Total availability	Total expenditure	P.C. of expenditure
		Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	91.22	286.31	95.44	120.61	593.58	544.18	91.68
Kokrajhar	90.81	507.29	169.10	271.73	1038.93	626.54	60.31
Bongaigaon	295.91	409.29	136.43	172.42	1014.05	872.08	86.00
Goalpara	260.97	184.47	61.49	271.96	778.89	588.55	75.56
Barpeta	114.95	281.83	93.94	229.53	720.25	642.03	89.14
Nalbari	393.85	341.40	113.80	143.81	992.86	743.31	74.87
Kamrup	444.93	313.21	104.40	291.19	1153.73	1101.04	95.43
Darrang	395.31	340.12	113.37	143.27	992.07	856.30	86.31
Sonitpur	611.66	351.65	117.22	387.83	1468.36	1115.30	75.96
Lakhimpur	403.45	276.70	92.23	116.56	888.94	733.00	82.46
Dhemaji	79.28	281.83	93.94	215.36	670.41	576.63	66.01
Morigaon	366.94	245.32	81.77	103.34	797.37	757.73	95.03
Nagaon	344.61	291.44	97.15	427.56	1160.76	1008.21	86.86
Golaghat	165.13	224.82	74.94	164.90	629.79	524.61	83.30
Jorhat	301.31	251.72	83.91	371.14	1008.08	983.90	97.60
Sibsagar	332.39	119.78	39.93	50.46	542.56	459.45	84.68
Dibrugarh	105.77	168.46	56.15	74.34	404.72	330.38	31.63
Tinsukia	90.94	138.35	46.12	226.82	502.23	421.30	33.89
Karbi Anglong	470.21	394.56	131.52	303.22	1299.51	1213.65	93.39
N.C. Hills	96.92	240.84	80.28	129.34	547.38	516.12	94.29
Karimganj	66.55	249.80	83.27	105.23	504.85	328.15	65.00
Haila Kandi	219.96	203.04	67.68	90.03	580.71	354.37	61.02
Cachar	398.79	302.97	100.99	230.33	1033.08	628.16	60.80
Total	6141.86	6405.20	2135.07	4640.98	19323.11	15924.99	82.41

Table -31.03

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.G.R.Y. IN ASSAM (STREAM-II)
2002-2003.

Name of D.R.D.A.	Employment Generated (Lakh manday's)			
	S.C.	S.T.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	0.72	0.57	3.58	4.87
Kokrajhar	0.46	10.37	4.64	15.47
Bongaigaon	1.63	3.80	4.90	10.33
Goalpara	2.08	2.92	3.35	8.35
Barpeta	1.81	2.72	4.92	9.45
Nalbari	3.68	5.52	6.14	15.34
Kamrup	4.11	4.00	4.73	12.84
Darrang	3.80	3.62	5.73	13.15
Sonitpur	5.44	4.43	6.52	16.39
Lakhimpur	5.83	5.87	6.77	18.47
Dhemaji	1.45	12.78	4.86	19.09
Morigaon	1.65	1.97	5.26	8.88
Nagaon	1.41	1.57	4.67	7.65
Golaghat	1.30	2.28	2.52	6.10
Jorhat	4.65	4.98	6.98	16.61
Sibsagar	0.65	0.82	2.51	3.98
Dibrugarh	1.24	1.74	1.99	4.97
Tinsukia	1.10	0.68	0.98	2.76
Karbi Anglong	0.48	6.74	3.36	10.58
N.C. Hills	0.40	3.66	0.82	4.88
Karimganj	0.65	0.11	1.03	1.79
Haila Kandi	1.22	0.30	4.85	6.37
Cachar	2.31	0.44	6.58	9.33
Total	48.07	81.89	97.69	227.65

Table -31.04

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A.-WISE FINANCIAL
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.G.R.Y. (STREAM-II) IN ASSAM 2002-2003.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of D.R.D.A.	Opening Balance as on 1-4-02	Fund Released		Other Receipt	Total availability	Total expenditure	P.C. of expenditure
		Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	75.14	286.68	-	104.64	466.46	379.45	81.35
Kokrajhar	147.27	507.30	-	187.12	841.69	590.80	70.19
Bongaigaon	87.07	409.39	-	160.71	657.17	565.36	86.03
Goalpara	422.99	184.71	-	73.47	681.17	600.41	88.14
Barpeta	56.78	281.64	-	395.17	733.59	586.76	79.98
Nalbari	402.15	341.37	-	119.58	863.10	864.25	100.13
Kamrup	405.19	313.40	-	140.32	858.91	684.81	79.98
Darrang	456.42	340.54	-	129.19	926.15	877.16	94.71
Sonitpur	756.28	351.54	-	139.78	1247.60	1041.15	83.45
Lakhimpur	510.84	276.88	-	111.14	898.86	754.15	83.90
Dhemaji	211.41	281.70	-	103.07	596.18	436.83	73.27
Morigaon	385.96	245.55	-	85.92	717.43	940.24	131.06
Nagaon	433.03	291.21	-	168.91	893.15	524.75	58.75
Golaghat	38.26	225.03	-	91.20	354.49	235.72	66.50
Jorhat	248.24	251.62	-	353.03	852.89	840.28	98.52
Sibsagar	246.15	120.05	-	53.25	419.45	416.07	99.19
Dibrugarh	77.14	167.78	-	67.62	312.54	221.89	71.00
Tinsukia	32.44	138.52	-	51.35	222.31	212.84	95.74
Karbi Anglong	402.01	394.90	-	151.89	948.80	335.78	35.39
N.C. Hills	125.82	241.19	-	89.66	456.67	331.00	72.48
Karimganj	198.28	249.72	-	124.77	572.77	379.74	66.30
Haila Kandi	183.98	203.24	-	76.00	463.22	279.56	60.35
Cachar	193.22	303.06	-	124.76	621.04	494.74	79.66
Total	6096.07	6407.02	-	3102.55	15605.64	12593.75	80.70

Table -31.05

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A.-WISE PHYSICAL
ACHIVEMENT UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM 2002-2003

Name of D.R.D.A.	No. of SHG's formed		No. of SHG's taken up Economics activities		No. of woman SHG's formed		No. of woman SHGs taken up economic activities during the year
	Total Since 1-4-99	During the Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	During the Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	During the Current Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	3275	2294	122	96	1436	1119	41
Kokrajhar	1430	614	144	28	258	98	8
Bongaigaon	699	249	60	31	168	137	8
Goalpara	1449	785	143	78	1044	509	55
Barpeta	2398	1452	56	52	1201	790	5
Nalbari	2175	1862	17	17	725	620	3
Kamrup	4529	2013	455	127	2747	1241	74
Darrang	1920	1135	86	38	1060	633	12
Sonitpur	14647	11582	2972	1737	11278	10546	243
Lakhimpur	629	422	26	13	278	171	11
Dhemaji	1684	1021	221	144	882	553	121
Morigaon	2099	1361	152	75	1443	925	18
Nagaon	3669	1861	467	138	2401	1067	25
Golaghat	1116	348	48	7	395	39	4
Jorhat	2472	1902	100	62	1443	963	-
Sibsagar	2387	1175	68	27	1978	1123	26
Dibrugarh	2899	1923	69	69	1662	56	56
Tinsukia	1596	700	65	50	55	30	30
Karbi Anglong	1149	824	54	54	1133	405	54
N.C. Hills	200	111	13	12	58	35	10
Karimganj	2382	1974	179	110	903	787	37
Haila Kandi	791	361	10	10	293	68	4
Cachar	1057	874	17	17	422	274	3
Total	56652	36843	5544	2992	33263	22189	848

Table -31.06

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A.-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE
UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of D.R.D.A.	Central Allocation	Opening Balance as on 1-4-02	Central fund received	State fund received	Others	Total fund available	Total expenditure	P.C. of expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	216.04	99.16	108.02	51.29	7.41	265.88	228.22	85.84
Kokrajhar	92.61	36.76	46.32	13.80	16.62	113.50	94.46	83.22
Bongaigaon	92.61	48.34	46.31	13.80	-	108.45	78.99	72.84
Goalpara	123.47	58.81	61.73	21.90	54.79	197.23	162.09	82.18
Barpeta	169.75	89.77	84.87	34.23	46.50	255.37	231.44	90.63
Nalbari	169.75	131.23	84.87	32.10	1.25	249.45	193.39	77.53
Kamrup	262.42	66.52	131.21	60.44	130.81	388.98	361.55	92.95
Darrang	154.32	68.78	77.16	33.00	2.21	181.15	106.23	58.64
Sonitpur	216.04	129.29	108.02	49.17	151.92	438.40	434.40	99.09
Lakhimpur	123.47	118.84	61.73	21.26	-	201.83	47.96	23.76
Dhemaji	92.61	18.94	46.31	12.29	31.50	109.04	105.67	96.91
Morigaon	77.19	56.78	38.60	7.95	-	103.33	77.67	75.17
Nagaon	262.42	36.55	131.21	59.38	-	227.14	211.65	93.18
Golaghat	123.47	33.90	61.73	24.46	48.13	168.22	36.79	21.87
Jorhat	123.47	7.27	61.73	24.46	50.31	143.77	140.03	97.40
Sibsagar	138.90	74.56	69.45	27.36	1.36	172.73	148.90	86.20
Dibrugarh	108.02	1.87	97.22	18.05	47.81	164.95	155.63	94.35
Tinsukia	108.02	24.75	54.01	19.12	45.37	143.25	122.06	85.21
Karbi Anglong	169.75	94.68	84.87	17.06	6.78	203.39	135.24	66.49
N.C. Hills	77.19	72.56	38.60	7.18	21.78	140.12	76.43	54.55
Karimganj	108.04	30.75	54.02	16.76	47.83	149.36	139.53	92.42
Haila Kandi	92.61	38.92	46.31	9.54	-	94.77	64.78	68.35
Cachar	200.42	126.06	100.21	42.70	-	268.97	233.98	86.99
Assam	3302.59	1465.09	1694.51	617.30	71238	4489.28	3587.09	79.90

Table -31.07

STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A.-WISE TARGET AND ACHIVEMENT UNDER I.A.Y. IN ASSAM 2002-2003.

Name of D.R.D.A.	New Construction			Upgradation			
	Target (No.)	Total House Completed (No.)	House under Construction (No.)	P.C. of Complete House	Target (No.)	Total House upgraded (No.)	House under upgradation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	657	210	140	32.0	355	146	-
Kokrajhar	2547	1027	145	40.3	1401	602	364
Bongaigaon	4226	2413	291	57.1	2091	950	10
Goalpara	4500	3568	-	79.3	2374	1679	-
Barpeta	3970	1576	294	19.3	2767	558	520
Nalbari	3561	2273	-	63.8	2554	1167	-
Kamrup	5894	1317	890	22.3	2157	1205	84
Darrang	4684	1688	325	36.0	2581	1004	-
Sonitpur	5839	3061	-	52.4	2655	1176	-
Lakhimpur	4239	2954	-	69.7	2563	1554	-
Dhemaji	4713	3306	-	70.1	2669	1524	-
Morigaon	4754	2275	650	47.9	2291	1277	-
Nagaon	3262	744	-	22.8	1757	384	522
Golaghat	3697	1987	-	53.7	2073	1707	-
Jorhat	2429	2042	-	84.1	1659	961	-
Sibsagar	2125	1330	-	62.6	1046	440	18
Dibrugarh	3442	1918	-	55.7	1747	822	-
Tinsukia	2943	853	500	29.0	1606	546	383
Karbi Anglong	6762	3212	-	47.5	2779	1897	-
N.C. Hills	2671	1813	27	67.9	1521	1044	-
Karimganj	4183	11.95	-	28.6	2211	702	-
Haila Kandi	3542	970	-	27.4	1105	401	120
Cachar	4713	1311	323	27.8	1488	737	67
Assam	89353	43043	3445	48.2	45450	22483	2088

Table

TABLE - 31.08
TARGET, ACHIEVEMENT AND FINANCIAL ALLOCATION
UNDER PMGY. GA (NEW CONSTRUCTION
AND , UPGRADATION) IN
ASSAM, 2002-2003.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Target	Achievement	Financial Allocation
1	Total	10000	10000	10000
2	Construction	10000	10000	10000
3	Upgradation	10000	10000	10000
4	Other	10000	10000	10000
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...

Table -

TARGET, ACHIEVEMENT AND FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNDER
UPGRADATION) IN ASSAM,

Name of D.R.D.A.	New Construction		
	House to be Constructed (No.)	Fund available by the DRDA (Rs in lakh)	Expenditure up to 31st March 2003 (Rs in lakh)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	1328	116.37	115.20
Kokrajhar	850	134.81	129.60
Bongaigaon	1059	90.50	84.20
Goalpara	455	101.76	86.80
Barpeta	720	124.20	124.10
Nalbari	1427	184.55	142.21
Kamrup	1597	145.44	133.89
Darrang	1426	212.63	182.20
Sonitpur	1244	155.96	70.40
Lakhimpur	1030	183.66	112.25
Dhemaji	494	97.37	24.43
Morigaon	971	82.92	77.68
Nagaon	925	110.40	110.40
Golaghat	551	72.22	67.80
Jorhat	412	65.60	65.60
Sibsagar	601	114.80	107.87
Dibrugarh	423	60.10	60.10
Tinsukia	549	48.31	36.23
Karbi Anglong	1187	198.28	197.55
N.C. Hills	188	30.65	30.36
Karimganj	761	152.15	64.12
Haila Kandi	223	37.56	5.56
Cachar	1234	201.69	-
Assam	19655	2721.93	2028.55

31.08

PMGY. GA (NEW CONSTRUCTION AND,
2002-2003.

House Completed (No.)	Upgradation				House Completed (No.)
	House to be Constructed (No.)	Fund available by the DRDA (Rs in lakh)	Expenditure up to 31st March 2003 (Rs in lakh)		
5	6	7	8		9
576	664	30.17	29.20		333
855	325	33.72	32.40		-
493	231	22.89	21.20		3
287	428	25.42	22.40		234
607	439	31.16	31.16		221
382	538	63.20	56.25		417
632	463	98.95	35.81		197
911	713	55.21	36.60		366
352	721	38.91	-		-
785	516	50.03	46.30		463
477	277	28.33	24.99		250
905	486	32.14	0.26		96
-	468	46.87	27.60		-
523	214	17.45	16.30		199
246	373	16.80	16.30		163
385	298	28.82	27.23		170
421	219	15.02	15.01		219
295	275	15.29	12.26		150
895	651	49.56	49.50		-
188	120	12.05	7.70		120
425	338	37.89	37.89		129
27	185	14.05	1.84		-
-	616	29.76	-		-
10667	9558	733.69	548.20		3397

Table -32.01

WATER QUALITY OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT SOME SELECTED POINTS
IN ASSAM

(Average value for the Year 2003)

Parameters/ Stations	BRAHMAPUTRA AT					
	BALI JAN	MAI JAN	Nimatighat	Dhenukhana Pahar	Pandu	Jogighope
	1	2	3	4	5	6

a. Physical Parameters :

1. pH	6.9	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.7
2. Temperature (°C)	22.33	22.58	23.40	22.08	23.00	27.42
3. Turbidity (NTU)	12.00	18.00	11.00	49.00	9.00	18.00
4. Conductance (umho/cm)	382.50	281.08	158.20	144.67	167.04	197.68

b. Organic Parameters(mg/L)

1. DO	5.08	7.2	7.4	8.9	7.7	5.2
2. COD	27.36	12.8	9.6	16.7	7.2	4.8
3. BOD	1.54	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.2
4. T.K.N.	2.80	1.7	2.4	1.0	1.8	2.1
5. T.F.S.	94.00	96	52	42	13	62

c. Major Mineral Parameters(mg/L)

1. Calcium as CaCO ₃	80	104	60	52	48	70
2. Magnesium as CaCO ₃	68	26	6	28	12	54
3. Chloride	4	4	4	2	8	4
4. Sulphate	14.09	17.24	6.00	4.17	15.29	11.77
5. Phosphate as P	4.06	3.47	2.95	2.80	1.55	7.05
6. Sodium as Na	25.60	27.00	4.60	4.00	11.00	..
7. Potassium	0.70	0.70	1.30	1.10	1.50	1.60
8. Fluoride	0.07	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.18	0.05
9. Boron	0.29	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.52	0.42

d. Other Inorganic parameters(mg/L)

1. T. Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	140	122	64	72	76	118
2. T. Hardness as CaCO ₃	148	130	66	80	60	124
3. Nitrogen as (NO ₂ +NO ₃)	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09
4. Ammonical Nitrogen as NH ₃	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.0	0.02	0.02
5. T.D.S.	278	218	86	88	50	146
6. T.S.S.	13	9	18	23	13	19

e. Bacteriological Parameters (MPN/100ml)

1. Total Coliform	2795	55192	38863	71926	64625	22878
2. Fecal Coliform	1883	42428	4946	4157	19250	580

NB: The sampling points of Brahmaputra River were collected on monthly basis.

Table-
GROUND WATER QUALITY AT SOME
(Average value for

Parameter / Unit	1	2	3	4
1. Total Hardness (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
2. Calcium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
3. Magnesium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
4. Chloride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
5. Sulphate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
6. Nitrate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
7. Fluoride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
8. Iron (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
9. Manganese (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
10. Zinc (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
11. Copper (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
12. Lead (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
13. Cadmium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
14. Chromium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
15. Nickel (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
16. Barium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
17. Strontium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
18. Boron (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
19. Selenium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
20. Vanadium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
21. Molybdenum (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
22. Cobalt (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
23. Manganese (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
24. Nickel (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
25. Chromium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
26. Lead (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
27. Cadmium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
28. Copper (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
29. Zinc (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
30. Iron (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
31. Fluoride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
32. Nitrate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
33. Sulphate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
34. Chloride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
35. Magnesium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
36. Calcium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
37. Total Hardness (mg/l)	100	100	100	100

TABLE -32.02

GROUND WATER QUALITY AT SOME SELECTED POINTS OF ASSAM
(AVERAGE VALUE FOR THE YEAR 2003)

Parameter / Unit	1	2	3	4
1. Total Hardness (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
2. Calcium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
3. Magnesium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
4. Chloride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
5. Sulphate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
6. Nitrate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
7. Fluoride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
8. Iron (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
9. Manganese (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
10. Zinc (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
11. Copper (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
12. Lead (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
13. Cadmium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
14. Chromium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
15. Nickel (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
16. Barium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
17. Strontium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
18. Boron (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
19. Selenium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
20. Vanadium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
21. Molybdenum (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
22. Cobalt (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
23. Manganese (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
24. Nickel (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
25. Chromium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
26. Lead (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
27. Cadmium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
28. Copper (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
29. Zinc (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
30. Iron (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
31. Fluoride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
32. Nitrate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
33. Sulphate (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
34. Chloride (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
35. Magnesium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
36. Calcium (mg/l)	100	100	100	100
37. Total Hardness (mg/l)	100	100	100	100

1. The sampling points of Well Water were collected on half yearly basis

Table -
GROUND WATER QUALITY AT SOME
(Average value for

Parameters/Stations	Digboi	Sibsagar		Jorhat
		at Betbaraj	at Sonari	
	1	2	3	4

a. Physical Parameters :

1. pH	6.2	6.5	6.6	10.4
2. Temperature (°C)	31	28	30	18
3. Turbidity (NTU)	2	2	2	—
4. Conductance (umho/cm)	535	346	852	—

b. Organic Parameters(mg/L)

1. DO	5.5	7.6	7.2	5.6
2. COD	25.6	6.64	19.2	—
3. BOD	2	0.8	1.7	2.1
4. T.K.N.	2.1	4.06	1.54	—
5. T.F.S.	192	78	274	—

c. Major Mineral Parameters(mg/L)

1. Calcium as CaCO ₃	76	70	120	—
2. Magnesium as CaCO ₃	64	56	80	—
3. Chloride	68	16	100	—
4. Sulphate	14.18	10.29	13.72	—
5. Phosphate as P	7.94	3.16	2.42	—
6. Sodium as Na	59	15	108	—
7. Potassium	0.8	0.8	17.4	—
8. Fluoride	0.01	0.02	0.09	—
9. Boron	1.1	0.42	1.11	—

d. Other Inorganic parameters(mg/L)

1. T. Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	108	156	272	—
2. T. Hardness as CaCO ₃	140	126	200	—
3. Nitrogen as (NO ₂ +NO ₃)	0.65	0.04	0.8	0.15
4. Ammonical Nitrogen as NH ₃	0.02	0.02	0.02	—
5. T.D.S.	396	248	620	—
6. T.S.S.	9	8	17	—

e. Bacteriological Parameters (MPN/100ml)

1. Total Coliform	3900	240000	24000	360
2. Fecal Coliform	NIL	360	NIL	NIL

NB: The sampling points of Well Water were collected on half yearly basis.

32.02

SELECTED POINTS OF ASSAM
the Year 2003)

Karbi Anglong	Guwahati		Barpeta	Bongaigaon	Silchar
	at Uzanbazar	at Khanapara			
5	6	7	8	9	10
7	7.55	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7
25	21.5	25	29	26	28
11		18	2	14	86
750	541.5	606	741	228	608
6	3.05	4.7	4.4	4.1	7.25
99		4.3	30.4	0.1	33.6
11	0.9	1.4	0.9	2.9	1.1
1	—	1.7	2.5	2.0	2.66
224	—	64	10	70	242
140	—	40	128	60	72
56	—	24	112	26	68
154	—	10	44	16	5
17	—	25.95	8.80	7.32	1.76
2	—	3.47	2.03	2.71	3.46
154	—	19.60	68.00	18.00	38.5
50	—	3.90	11.00	3.50	2.2
0	—	0.05	0.22	0.03	0.02
1	—	0.45	1.10	0.42	1.12
234	—	72	280	76	42
196	—	64	240	86	140
0.110	0.255	0.42	0.775	1.25	0.03
0.100		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
930		148	428	176.0	512
13		21	10	17	1.0
36787	2065	3547	75	1300	NIL
5000	700	767	NIL	NIL	NIL

Table-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME SELECTED
(Average value for

Parameters/Stations	Buridihing at Margherita	Digboi at Lakhipathar	Disang at Gudamghat	Dhansiri at Golaghat
	1	2	3	4

a. Physical Parameters :

1. pH	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7
2. Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	22.8	23.3	25.8	29.0
3. Turbidity (NTU)	22.0	7.0	98.0	87.0
4. Conductance (umho/cm)	183.0	358.5	153.0	172.6

b. Organic Parameters(mg/L)

1. DO	7.9	6.4	6.6	6.2
2. COD	5.3	19.8	6.6	9.6
3. BOD	1.1	2.1	3.2	1.5
4. T.K.N.	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3
5. T.F.S.	46	58	36	64

c. Major Mineral Parameters(mg/L)

1. Calcium as CaCO_3	26	72	34	40
2. Magnesium as CaCO_3	14	60	26	34
3. Chloride	6	4	4	4
4. Sulphate	6.86	9.55	14.64	17.42
5. Phosphate as P	5.90	3.10	1.57	6.75
6. Sodium as Na	5.9	17	7	9.8
7. Potassium	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.3
8. Fluoride	0.150	0.030	0.150	0.190
9. Boron	0.390	0.550	0.490	2.750

d. Other Inorganic parameters(mg/L)

1. T. Alkalinity as CaCO_3	76	120	34	80
2. T. Hardness as CaCO_3	40	132	60	74
3. Nitrogen as $(\text{NO}_2 + \text{NO}_3)$	0.10	0.63	0.24	0.17
4. Ammonical Nitrogen as NH_3	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
5. T.D.S.	88	156	72	108
6. T.S.S.	18	11	24	24

e. Bactereological Parameters (MPN/100ml)

1. Total Coliform	120465	7140	2640	56460
2. Fecal Coliform	4443	3300	1075	51974

NB: The sampling points of Brahmaputra River were collected on quarterly basis.

32.03

TRIBUTORIES OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER

(the Year 2003, Jan. to Dec.)

Jhanji at Jorhat	Bhogdoi at Jorhat	Subansiri at Gerukamukh	Mora Bharali at Tezpur	Bharalu at Guwahati	Joysagar Tank at Sibsagar	Elengabeel at Jairod	Deepar Beel at Guwahati
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.4	5.7	7.4	7.1	7.4	7.1	9.2	7.5
25.3	20.5	24.0	28.7	27.0	28.7	24.2	28.0
38.0	58.0	19.0	6.0	18.0	2.0	12.0	12.0
98.3	132.5	104.4	144.3	614.0	93.3	1210.7	231.3
6.8	5.0	8.9	5.0	0.3	6.3	2.3	5.8
4.3	9.0	4.7	13.7	97.3	4.6	48.1	11.5
1.2	1.2	0.8	1.9	35.4	1.8	30.0	2.6
2.1	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.6	6.3	1.8
38	54	36	46	192	14	228	58
42	36	28	44	128	12	96	40
6	24	16	44	52	6	40	20
4	6	4	4	48	2	128	6
11.50	10.59	4.36	3.70	12.42	0.46	30.96	11.12
1.69	11.73	6.48	3.07	2.88	0.36	11.58	3.20
6.7	7	4.8	11.0	35.5	0.50	114.0	12.40
0.9	1.6	0.9	2.2	6.5	BDL	6.5	2.10
0.100	0.170	0.120	0.030	0.120	0.030	0.165	0.070
0.400	1.030	1.160	0.360	0.680	1.110	0.610	0.390
48	—	54	56	308	26	192	60
48	—	44	88	180	18	136	60
0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.23	0.06	0.35	0.10
0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.02
74	108	68	90	426	30	624	96
26	21	17	12	13	7	19	19
15333	122325	2214	5300	240000	37553	85243	14053
303	62450	72	767	214000	740	6010	NIL

Table-
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY AT

Parameters	Standard for Residential Area	At Bamunimaidan			
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Sulphur Dioxide ($S.O_2$) (UG/m_3) 24 Hourly average	80	4.40	3.71	3.20	2.81
2. Nitrogen Dioxide ($N.O_2$) (UG/m_3) 24 Hourly average	80	25.33	24.48	22.03	19.47
3. Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM) (UG/m_3) 24 Hourly average	200	194.66	190.25	217.06	174.39
4. Respirable Suspended Particulate Matter (RSPM) (UG/m_3) 24 Hourly average	100	136.00	137.67	157.13	124.44

Source : (Table 32.01 to 32.04) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

32.04

BAMUNIMAIDAN AND PALTAN BAZAR, GUWAHATI
FOR THE YEAR 2003

					At Paltanbazar	
May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Dec.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2.33	1.07	2.12	2.83	2.12	3.37	3.67
18.14	16.19	21.33	18.50	20.08	27.60	25.08
167.14	153.38	148.62	179.20	164.30	111.20	148.92
116.14	103.71	101.33	126.73	116.83	204.90	229.00

TABLE - 33.01

**DISTRICT-WISE ELECTORATE OF ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES
FOR THE STATE OF ASSAM
AS PER ELECTORAL ROLL WITH REFERENCE TO 01-01-2003**

District	No. of Assembly constituencies	Total No. of electors		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	7	411470	389371	800841
Kokrajhar	4	262082	258817	520899
Bongaigaon	4	218211	199222	417433
Goalpara	4	219894	212219	432113
Barpeta	8	442894	398036	840930
Nalbari	6	378811	346975	725786
Kamrup	10	729177	664184	1393361
Darrang	7	417084	393595	810679
Sonitpur	8	461265	426491	887756
Lakhimpur	4	236225	224107	460332
Dhemaji	2	161125	149903	311028
Morigaon	3	183200	172889	356089
Nagaon	11	693585	616810	1310395
Golaghat*	4	202152*	185388*	387540*
Jorhat	6	335476	311596	647072
Sibsagar	6	319966	297147	617113
Dibrugarh	7	374808	342286	717094
Tinsukia	5	302934	268245	571179
Karbi-Anglong	4	238990	218360	457350
N. C. Hills	1	57637	52908	110545
Karimganj	5	319625	300756	620381
Hailakandi	3	180150	162650	342800
Cachar	7	443511	410561	854072
TOTAL	126	7590272	7002516	14592788

* Excluding Electors of Khumtai LAC under Golaghat District

Source : Election Department, Assam.

TABLE - 33.02

**TOTAL NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES
IN ASSAM POSTAL CIRCLE.**

Year	No. of Post Offices	No. of letter Boxes
1	2	3
2001-2002	3978	13,065
2002-2003	3993	13,147
2003-2004	4008	15,427

Source : Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle, Guwahati-1.

TABLE - 33.03

**REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF
P.D.S. ITEMS IN ASSAM.**

Item	Monthly Requirement		Monthly Allocation		Average monthly Release	
	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	131141	200889	106305	106305	43262	69292
2. Wheat	61266	65000	30000	30000	27289	30000
3. Sugar	23976	20089	19149	18422	5200	1469
4. S. K. Oil	33168	35735	21757	20976	21757	20976

TABLE - 33.04

NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM

Year	Rural	Urban	Total	Average No. of Population per Fair Price Shop
1	2	3	4	5
1998-1999	28687	3660	32347	795
1999-2000	29496	3742	33238	801
2000-2001	29514	3751	33265	801
2001-2002	29569	3660	33229	802
2002-2003	29322	3907	33229	802
2003-2004	29322	3907	33229	870

Source : (Table 32.03 to 32.04) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE - 33.05

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY, ASSAM

(In Rs.)

Fees for	2003-04
1	7
1 Verification and Stamping	10339507
2 Calibration of Storage Tanks	499916
3 Composition	135550
4 Registration of users	58975
5 Registration of Manufactures and Packers	740
6 Licence	53500
7 Training	NIL
8 Sale Proceeds of Seized articles	NIL
9 B.T. Bills	NIL
Total Revenue earned	11088188

Source : Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE - 33.06

**NUMBER OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND
REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURISTS**

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges of the Directorate		Tourist in other accommodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. in Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2001-2002	15373	456	1675299	4755	38.89
2002-2003	18427	520	1222135	5466	41.03
2003-2004	19894	508	2010213	6337	60.44

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE - 33.07

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HABITATION PROVIDING
DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Total No. of habitation as on 1.4.94.				Covered during 2002-03			Fully covered up to 2003
	NC	PC	FC	TOTAL	NC	PC	FC	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	811	1122	2378	4311	1	305	306	3756
Kokrajhar	790	887	881	2558	9	251	260	2203
Bongaigaon	587	772	1171	2530	9	175	184	1930
Goalpara	319	1125	785	2229	1	117	118	1596
Barpeta	278	2184	1104	3566	--	231	231	1970
Nalbari	241	1622	2304	4167	10	133	143	3367
Kamrup	621	2048	2478	5147	8	66	74	3199
Darrang	440	1944	1971	4355	19	206	225	2992
Sonitpur	700	1149	2468	4317	--	103	103	3514
Lakhimpur	428	877	1336	2641	--	143	143	2142
Dhemaji	458	551	1013	2022	--	88	88	1635
Morigaon	6	854	725	1585	--	67	67	1197
Nagaon	137	1873	1767	3777	--	337	337	3000
Golaghat	703	1000	1762	3465	4	175	179	2843
Jorhat	295	862	1650	2807	3	30	33	2112
Sibsagar	395	1009	1464	2868	21	222	243	2390
Dibrugarh	1858	1649	2763	6270	50	341	391	5270
Tinsukia	865	33	7	905	--	228	228	1286
Karimganj	779	533	835	2147	--	106	106	1647
Hailakandi	674	177	437	1288	8	135	143	1108
Cachar	711	1002	846	2559	1	156	157	1639
Karbi Anglong	1360	962	1833	4158	--	7	7	2584
N. C. Hills	204	224	565	993	6	9	15	701
TOTAL	13660	24462	32547	70669	160	3631	3791	54091

N.B. :- N.C. - Not Covered, P.C. - Partly Covered, F.C. - Fully Covered.

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Assam.

TABLE - 33.08 (contd.)

STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM, 2002-03

Sl. No.	Name of Public Libraries	Number of books	Average daily reading response	Number of Registered member
1	2	3	4	5
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	88,000	25	--
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	39,918	50	3093
3	Bishnu-Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1	9,759	60	2517
4	District Library, Guwahati-1	1,42,567	250	32515
5	Nabin Bardoloi Library, Guwahati-1	10,162	100	--
6	Sub-Divisional Library, Pragiyotishpur	7,129	35	286
7	Sub-Divisional Library, Rangia	15,716	35	1832
8	District Library, Dibrugarh	80,288	100	10536
9	District Library, Karimganj	31,158	80	2484
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	48,738	80	4029
11	Sub-Divisional Library, Gossaigaon	7,350	60	565
12	District Library, Goalpara	45,248	85	3091
13	District Library, Sibsagar	68,489	100	7094
14	Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	8,521	50	876
15	District Library, Golaghat	46,050	60	4992
16	Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar (Dhansiri)	6,909	50	688
17	District Library, Diphu	59,212	90	3796
18	Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	17,723	50	688
19	District Library, Haflong	48,050	100	3480

TABLE - 33.08

1	2	3	4	5
20	District Library, Silchar	56.656	200	7882
21	District Library, North Lakhimpur	78.792	150	9597
22	District Library, Darrang	51.100	150	8066
23	Sub-Divisional Library, Udalguri	9.265	75	715
24	District Library, Nalbari	46.826	125	4450
25	District Library, Jorhat	1.09.849	150	16466
26	Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	15.225	80	898
27	District Library, Tezpur	1.06.012	135	12360
28	Sub-Divisional Library, Biswanath Chariali	17.175	85	1764
29	District Library, Nagaon	92.263	150	13290
30	Sub-Divisional Library, Hojai	9.925	30	830
31	District Library, Dhubri	61.933	100	6953
32	Sub-Divisional Library, South Salmara	9.434	50	469
33	District Library, Barpeta	41.687	128	4572
34	District Library, Morigaon	30.885	100	3565
35	District Library, Dhemaji	32.136	100	3056
36	Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	20.863	35	1256
37	District Library, Tinsukia	30.972	55	3041
38	Sub-Divisional Library, Sodiya	11.175	45	1143
39	District Library, Hailakandi	26.713	100	2104
40	Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara	6.850	50	876

Source : Directorate of Library Service, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD
& OTHERS IN ASSAM DURING

No. of districts in the state	No. of districts affected	Area or embankment affected	Name of District	No.
1	2	3	4	5
1	1	1000000	Assam	1
2	2	1000000	Assam	2
3	3	1000000	Assam	3
4	4	1000000	Assam	4
5	5	1000000	Assam	5
6	6	1000000	Assam	6
7	7	1000000	Assam	7
8	8	1000000	Assam	8
9	9	1000000	Assam	9
10	10	1000000	Assam	10
11	11	1000000	Assam	11
12	12	1000000	Assam	12
13	13	1000000	Assam	13
14	14	1000000	Assam	14
15	15	1000000	Assam	15
16	16	1000000	Assam	16
17	17	1000000	Assam	17
18	18	1000000	Assam	18
19	19	1000000	Assam	19
20	20	1000000	Assam	20
21	21	1000000	Assam	21
22	22	1000000	Assam	22
23	23	1000000	Assam	23
24	24	1000000	Assam	24
25	25	1000000	Assam	25
26	26	1000000	Assam	26
27	27	1000000	Assam	27
28	28	1000000	Assam	28
29	29	1000000	Assam	29
30	30	1000000	Assam	30
31	31	1000000	Assam	31
32	32	1000000	Assam	32
33	33	1000000	Assam	33
34	34	1000000	Assam	34
35	35	1000000	Assam	35
36	36	1000000	Assam	36
37	37	1000000	Assam	37
38	38	1000000	Assam	38
39	39	1000000	Assam	39
40	40	1000000	Assam	40
41	41	1000000	Assam	41
42	42	1000000	Assam	42
43	43	1000000	Assam	43
44	44	1000000	Assam	44
45	45	1000000	Assam	45
46	46	1000000	Assam	46
47	47	1000000	Assam	47
48	48	1000000	Assam	48
49	49	1000000	Assam	49
50	50	1000000	Assam	50
51	51	1000000	Assam	51
52	52	1000000	Assam	52
53	53	1000000	Assam	53
54	54	1000000	Assam	54
55	55	1000000	Assam	55
56	56	1000000	Assam	56
57	57	1000000	Assam	57
58	58	1000000	Assam	58
59	59	1000000	Assam	59
60	60	1000000	Assam	60
61	61	1000000	Assam	61
62	62	1000000	Assam	62
63	63	1000000	Assam	63
64	64	1000000	Assam	64
65	65	1000000	Assam	65
66	66	1000000	Assam	66
67	67	1000000	Assam	67
68	68	1000000	Assam	68
69	69	1000000	Assam	69
70	70	1000000	Assam	70
71	71	1000000	Assam	71
72	72	1000000	Assam	72
73	73	1000000	Assam	73
74	74	1000000	Assam	74
75	75	1000000	Assam	75
76	76	1000000	Assam	76
77	77	1000000	Assam	77
78	78	1000000	Assam	78
79	79	1000000	Assam	79
80	80	1000000	Assam	80
81	81	1000000	Assam	81
82	82	1000000	Assam	82
83	83	1000000	Assam	83
84	84	1000000	Assam	84
85	85	1000000	Assam	85
86	86	1000000	Assam	86
87	87	1000000	Assam	87
88	88	1000000	Assam	88
89	89	1000000	Assam	89
90	90	1000000	Assam	90
91	91	1000000	Assam	91
92	92	1000000	Assam	92
93	93	1000000	Assam	93
94	94	1000000	Assam	94
95	95	1000000	Assam	95
96	96	1000000	Assam	96
97	97	1000000	Assam	97
98	98	1000000	Assam	98
99	99	1000000	Assam	99
100	100	1000000	Assam	100

TABLE

**DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD
& OTHERS IN ASSAM DURING**

Sl. No.	Name of District	Type of embankment	No. of embankt. breached	No. of breaches in the embankt.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Lakhimpur	Tributary dyke	4	6
2	Dhemaji	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
		Tributary dyke	2	5
3	Dibrugarh	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
		Tributary dyke	1	1
4	Nagaon	Tributary dyke	1	1
5	Morigaon	Tributary dyke	1	1
6	Kamrup	Tributary dyke	4	6
7	Nalbari	Tributary dyke	4	9
8	Sonitpur	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
		Tributary dyke	2	3
9	Barpeta	Tributary dyke	1	1
10	Goalpara	Tributary dyke	1	1
11	Cachar	Barak dyke	1	1
		Tributary dyke	1	1
12	Karimganj	Tributary dyke	3	3
13	Hailakandi	Tributary dyke	2	3
14	Tinsukia	--	--	--
15	Darrang	--	--	--
16	Jorhat	--	--	--
17	Sibsagar	--	--	--
18	Golaghat	--	--	--
19	Kokrajhar	--	--	--
20	Dhubri	--	--	--
21	Bongaigaon	--	--	--
Total			31	45

Source : Water Resources Department, Assam.

- 33.09

MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS)
THE FLOOD OF 2003.

Length of breach (in Metre)	Cost of damage (Rs. in Lakh)	Area affected (in thousand hectre)	Value of damage as per Revenue (G) Department (Rs. in Lakh)	Total Value of damage (Col. 7+9) (Rs. in Lakh)
6	7	8	9	10
525	84.0	87.559	1776.97	1860.97
60	15.0	70.240	3517.77	3679.97
920	147.2			
12	3.0	13.000	465.15	470.05
12	1.9			
20	3.2	115.738	1398.53	1401.73
25	4.0	38.167	2482.99	2486.99
1131.5	181.04	57.006	518.73	699.77
420	67.2	3.147	273.67	340.87
66	16.5	23.272	60.77	153.27
475	76.0			
60	9.60	14.579	362.11	371.71
30	4.80	70.800	21660.42	21665.22
50	12.5			
60	9.6			22.10
210	33.6	1.450	28.75	62.35
150	24.0	8.247	65.20	89.20
--	--	37.067	92.19	92.19
--	--	48.87	466.30	466.30
--	--	77.321	548.49	548.49
--	--	21.251	30.70	30.70
--	--	24.429	256.24	256.24
--	--	1.787	13.62	13.62
--	--	158.800	261.86	261.86
--	--	9.381	487.41	487.41
4226.5	693.14	882.111	34767.87	35461.01

Source : Water Resources Department, Assam.

TABLE - 33.10

**ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT,
ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Item	ACHIEVEMENT					
		Unit	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	upto 31.3.04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Embankments including retirement	Km.	2,000	2,100	1,100	0.75 (including * R/S)	4460.5
2	Drainage Channel	Km.	--	--	--	--	850.69
3	Protection & Anti-erosion	Nos.	7	14	4	2	687
4	Major Sluices	Nos.	--	--	--	--	85
5	Benefited area	Lakh Hect.	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	16.183

* R/S :- Raising/strengthening.

TABLE - 33.11

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXTENT OF DAMAGE CAUSED BY
EROSION DURING 2003.**

District	Area eroded (in Hect)	No of Village affected	Family affected	Value of property (including land lost) (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhemaji	212	8	122	280.42
Tinsukia	9	6	61	15.30
Nagoan	312	9	--	6.25
Darrang	203	9	554	61.34
Sonitpur	178	14	93	30.00
Jorhat	152	6	112	17.40
Barpeta	582	70	1557	51.69
Golaghat	347	2	191	3.25
Kokrajhar	5	3	60	9.84
Hailakandi	20	23	2095	21.43
Dhubri	4224	102	8737	690.41
Lakhimpur	2681	67	1291	555.98
Dibrugarh	2	1	13	1.03
Morigaon	373	13	295	158.15
Kamrup	322	27	1045	33.00
Nalbari	167	46	1014	231.11
Goalpara	2960	17	962	6919.23
TOTAL	12749	423	18202	9085.83

Source : (Table 32.09 & 32.10) Revenue Department (G). Assam.

TABLE - 33.12 (Contd.)

**STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES
IN ASSAM, 2002-2003.**

District	Name of the Centre	Average Capacity (in Tonne)				Average Occupancy (in Tonne)
		Own Const.	Hired	Temporary Shed	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cachar	Silchar	5800	4523	310	10633	8334
2. Karimganj	Karimganj	2000	800	--	2800	2838
3. Goalpara	Goalpara	8351	--	--	8351	6268
	Lakhimpur	4100	--	175	4275	785
	Balijana	1000	--	--	1000	250
4. Kokrajhar	Kokrajhar	--	258	--	258	258
	Gossaigaon	2000	--	--	2000	Nil
5. Bongaigaon	Bongaigaon	22100	--	1125	23225	14063
6. Barpeta	Benibari	--	5104	--	5104	5777
7. Kamrup	Maidamgaon-I	--	6335	--	6335	5422
	Maidamgaon-II	12899	8688	--	21587	16848
	Maidamgaon-III	15182	417	--	15599	11816
	Panjabari	--	10297	--	10297	8901
	Pachim Boragaon	2000	--	--	2000	34
	Satgaon-I	--	10320	--	10320	7544
	Satgaon-II	--	470	--	470	603
	Amingaon (ICD)	5050	--	--	5050	5050
	Amingaon (T. Town)	9400	--	--	9400	7954
	Amingaon Centre	--	5738	--	5738	3654
	Rangia	5950	303	--	6253	2401
8. Darrang	Tangla	3500	--	--	3500	1465
	Udalguri	3100	--	--	3100	1001
	Kharupetia	5150	700	--	5850	4507
	Mangaldoi	--	200	--	200	200

TABLE - 33.12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3177	41	--	3218	2892
10. Sonitpur	Tezpur	5500	464	--	5964	5107
11. Dhemaji	Gogamukh	3000	--	--	3000	1713
	Machkhowa	1016	--	--	1016	167
	Bordoloni	1016	--	--	1016	514
	Jonai	4600	--	--	4600	1205
	Silapathar	--	773	--	773	438
12. Nagaon	Hojai	7525	--	--	7525	4749
	Lanka	5000	--	--	5000	3651
	Jamunamukh	4000	--	--	4000	265
	Haiborgaon	13118	--	4730	17848	15629
	Raha	4000	--	770	4770	1428
13. Karbi-Anglong	Langhin	1500	--	--	1500	145
	Howraghat	4532	--	--	4532	717
14. Golaghat	Golaghat	2500	200	--	2700	1293
	Sarupathar	2500	--	170	2670	1518
15. Sibsagar	Sibsagar	9260	--	--	9260	6722
16. Dibrugarh	Dibrugarh	5750	438	160	6348	6140
17. Tinsukia	Tinsukia	10450	--	--	10450	10952
18. Jorhat	Borbheta	--	6400	--	6400	5484
	Total	196026	67199	2710	265935	186702

Source : Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE - 33.13

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENT IN ASSAM 2003**

District	Fire Station		Fire Accident	
	Regular	Ad-hoc	No. of Accident	Value of property lost (Rs. in thousand)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2	--	46	10945
Kokrajhar	1	1	30	1209
Bongaigaon	1	1	29	5710
Goalpara	1	--	26	3265
Barpeta	4	1	86	2426
Nalbari	3	1	70	7148
Kamrup	7	4	376	29935
Darrang	4	1	73	3379
Sonitpur	4	1	127	3697
Lakhimpur	1	1	29	13814
Dhemaji	--	2	13	8119
Morigaon	1	--	37	1885
Nagaon	5	3	154	11689
Golaghat	1	2	36	1348
Jorhat	3	1	128	2780
Sibsagar	2	2	37	3356
Dibrugarh	3	--	115	5554
Tinsukia	2	2	76	19365
Karbi-Anglong	2	--	31	2998
N. C. Hills	2	--	20	7525
Karimganj	1	2	72	6802
Hailakandi	1	1	41	2386
Cachar	1	3	140	24692
Assam	52	29	1792	180027

Source : State Fire Service Organization, Assam.

TABLE - 33.14

PERFORMANCE OF ARTFED, ASSAM.

Item	Unit	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4
1. Membership	Nos.	1002	1014
2. Paidup Share Capital	Rs. in Lakh	511.62	511.64
(a) Govt. of Assam	- do -	103.41	103.41
(b) Central Govt.	- do -	77.44	77.44
(c) I.C.D.P.	- do -	--	--
(d) Societies and others	- do -	200.77	200.79
(e) N.C.D.C.	- do -	110.00	110.00
(f) Fund accumulated under Reserve	- do -	20.00	20.00
3. Reserve fund	- do -	20.00	20.00
4. Working Capital	- do -	1359.91	1367.24
5. Purchase during the year	- do -	6080.88	6172.46
6. Sales during the year	- do -	6675.25	6815.05
7. Gross profit during the year	- do -	449.29	476.23
8. Net profit during the year	- do -	30.15	32.46
9. Loss during the year	-do-	Nil	Nil

Source : ARTFED, ASSAM.

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/

Sl. No.	India/State Union territories*	Area in sq. Km. 1991 Census	Population (in '000' Nos.)		Percentage Decadal growth 1991-2001
			2001 Census (P)	1991 Census	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA ¹	3287263	1027015	846388	21.34
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	8249	356	281	26.94
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	75728	66508	13.86
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1091	865	26.21
4	Assam	78438	26656	22414	18.92
5	Bihar	173877	82879	64531	28.43
6	Chandigarh *	114	901	642	40.33
7	Chhatisgarh	Combine with M.P.	20796	17615	18.06
8	Dadra & Nagar haveli *	491	220	138	59.20
9	Daman & Diu *	112	158	102	55.59
10	Delhi	1483	13783	9421	46.31
11	Goa	3702	1344	1170	14.89
12	Gujarat	196024	50597	41310	22.48
13	Haryana	44212	21083	16464	28.06
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6077	5171	17.53
15	Jammu & Kashmir ¹	222236	10070	7804	29.04
16	Jharkhand	Combine with Bihar	26909	21844	23.19
17	Karnataka	171791	52734	44977	17.25
18	Kerala	38863	31839	29099	9.42
19	Lakshadweep *	32	61	52	17.19
20	Madhya Pradesh	443446	60385	48566	24.34
21	Maharashtra	307713	96752	78937	22.57
22	Manipur	22327	2389	1837	30.02
23	Meghalaya	22429	2306	1775	29.94
24	Mizoram	21081	891	690	29.18
25	Nagaland	16579	1989	1210	64.41
26	Orissa	155707	36707	31660	15.94
27	Pondicherry	492	974	808	20.56
28	Punjab	50362	24289	20282	19.76
29	Rajasthan	342239	56473	44006	28.33
30	Sikkim	7096	540	406	32.98
31	Tamil Nadu	130058	62111	55859	11.19
32	Tripura	10486	3191	2757	15.74
33	Uttar Pradesh	294411	166053	131999	25.80
34	Uttaranchal	Combine with U.P.	8480	7113	19.20
35	West Bengal	88752	80221	68077	17.84

¹ Area includes the illegal occupation of Pakistan & China

Source : Census of India, 2001 (Provisional)

-34.01 (Contd.)

UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Average Annual exponential growth rate 1991-2001	Density (Per Sq. Km.) 2001 Census (P)	Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 males 2001 Census(P))	Literacy Rate As per 2001 Census (P)		
			Male	Female	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12
1.93	324	933	75.96	54.28	65.49
2.39	43	846	86.07	75.29	81.18
1.30	275	978	70.85	51.17	61.11
2.33	13	901	64.07	44.24	54.74
1.73	340	935	71.28	54.61	63.25
2.50	880	921	60.32	33.57	47.53
3.39	7903	773	85.65	76.65	81.76
1.66	154	990	77.86	52.40	65.18
4.65	449	811	73.32	42.99	60.03
4.42	1411	709	88.40	70.37	81.09
3.81	9294	821	87.37	75.00	81.82
1.39	363	960	88.88	75.51	82.32
2.03	258	921	80.50	58.60	69.97
2.47	477	861	79.25	56.31	68.59
1.62	109	970	86.02	68.08	77.13
2.55	99	900	65.75	41.82	54.46
2.09	338	941	67.94	39.38	54.13
1.59	275	964	76.29	57.45	67.04
0.90	819	1058	94.20	87.86	90.92
1.59	1894	947	93.15	81.56	87.52
2.18	196	920	76.80	50.28	64.11
2.04	314	922	86.27	67.51	77.27
2.63	107	978	77.87	59.70	68.87
2.62	103	975	66.14	60.41	63.31
2.56	42	938	90.69	86.13	88.49
4.97	120	909	71.77	61.92	67.11
1.48	236	972	75.95	50.97	63.61
1.87	2029	1001	88.89	74.13	81.49
1.80	482	874	75.63	63.55	69.95
2.49	165	922	76.46	44.34	61.03
2.85	76	875	76.73	61.46	69.68
1.06	478	986	82.33	64.55	73.47
1.46	304	950	81.47	65.41	73.66
2.30	689	898	70.23	42.98	57.36
1.76	159	964	84.01	60.26	72.28
1.64	904	934	77.58	60.22	69.22

(about 120849 sq. km.) as per 1991 Census.

P - Provisional

TABLE -

Sl. No.	India/States Union territories*	Percentage of Population below poverty line 1999-2000 ^a	Vital Statistics, 2002		
			Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	13	14	15	16
	INDIA	26.10	25.0	8.1	63
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	20.99	16.8	5.5	15
2	Andhra Pradesh	15.77	20.7	8.1	62
3	Arunachal Pradesh	33.47	20.2	4.8	37
4	Assam	36.09	26.6	9.2	70
5	Bihar	42.60	30.9	7.9	61
6	Chandigarh *	5.75	14.6	3.4	21
7	Chhatisgarh	N.A.	25.0	8.7	73
8	Dadra & Nagar haveli *	17.14	30.4	6.8	56
9	Daman & Diu *	4.44	22.4	6.6	42
10	Delhi	8.23	17.2	5.1	30
11	Goa	4.40	14.0	8.3	17
12	Gujarat	14.07	24.7	7.7	60
13	Haryana	8.74	26.6	7.1	62
14	Himachal Pradesh	7.63	20.7	7.5	52
15	Jammu & Kashmir 1	3.48	19.2	5.7	45
16	Jharkhand	N.A.	26.4	7.9	51
17	Karnataka	20.04	22.1	7.2	55
18	Kerala	12.72	16.9	6.4	10
19	Lakshadweep *	15.60	19.3	5.2	25
20	Madhya Pradesh	37.43	30.4	9.8	85
21	Maharashtra	25.02	20.3	7.3	45
22	Manipur	28.54	16.8	4.6	14
23	Meghalaya	33.87	25.8	7.7	61
24	Mizoram	19.47	16.9	4.8	14
25	Nagaland	32.67	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26	Orissa	47.15	23.2	9.8	8.7
27	Pondicherry	21.67	17.9	6.7	22
28	Punjab	6.16	20.8	7.1	51
29	Rajasthan	15.28	30.6	7.7	78
30	Sikkim	36.55	21.9	4.9	34
31	Tamil Nadu	21.12	18.5	7.7	44
32	Tripura	34.44	14.9	5.7	34
33	Uttar Pradesh	31.15	31.6	9.7	80
34	Uttaranchal	N.A.	17.0	6.4	41
35	West Bengal	27.02	20.5	6.7	49

(a) Planning Commission Estimates. P - Provisional. N.A. - Not available

Source : Sample Registration System Bulletin, April/2004, Registrar General, India.

34.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	India/States Union territories*	Agriculture Statistics, 2001-2002					
		Total Cereals		Total Pulses		Total Oil Seeds	
		Area (in '000' hect)	Production (in '000' tonne)	Area (in '000' hect)	Production (in '000' tonne)	Area (in '000' hect)	Production (in '000' tonne)
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
	INDIA	100256	198842	21655	13191	22819	20461
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	10	27	@	@	--	--
2.	Andhra Pradesh	5137	13700	1908	1135	2440	1613
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	182	210	7	7	26	28
4.	Assam	2637	3057	118	66	320	151
5.	Bihar	6353	11286	705	444	154	126
6.	Chandigarh *	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	Chhatisgarh	4203	5388	823	423	297	115
8.	Dadra & Nagar haveli *	16	22	5	4	@	@
9.	Daman & Diu *	2	4	1	1	--	--
10.	Delhi	51	43	@	@	401	1
11.	Goa	49	127	9	8	2	3
12.	Gujarat	2735	4515	730	383	2904	3363
13.	Haryana	4065	13151	189	150	546	807
14.	Himachal Pradesh	799	1557	34	14	19	10
15.	Jammu & Kashmir 1	854	1313	27	13	78	42
16.	Jharkhand	1720	1915	116	94	45	28
17.	Karnataka	5273	8015	1893	756	1739	1064
18.	Kerala	327	719	13	10	5	3
19.	Lakshadweep *	--	--	--	--	--	--
20.	Madhya Pradesh	7388	10037	3828	3020	5470	4443
21.	Maharashtra	9412	9307	3387	1880	2359	2226
22.	Manipur	168	397	6	3	1	1
23.	Meghalaya	130	214	5	4	9	6
24.	Mizoram	63	123	3	4	8	5
25.	Nagaland	223	326	35	30	50	53
26.	Orissa	4696	7281	729	276	314	142
27.	Pondicherry	26	63	1	1	1	2
28.	Punjab	6107	24851	54	36	90	95
29.	Rajasthan	93649	12559	3357	1426	3104	3127
30.	Sikkim	70	94	7	6	10	7
31.	Tamil Nadu	3114	8183	679	290	958	1434
32.	Tripura	257	629	9	6	6	4
33.	Uttar Pradesh	17325	40813	2698	2386	1244	1047
34.	Uttaranchal	951	1688	30	19	25	18
35.	West Bengal	6557	16326	249	175	605	493

@ Area 500 hectre and less and Production 500 tonnes and less.

Source : Statistical Abstract, India, 2002.

TABLE -

Sl. No.	India/States Union territories*	State-wise Annual survey of Industries			
		Number of Factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Crores)	Working Capital (Rs. Crores)	Productive Capital (Rs. Crores)
1	2	23	24	25	26
	INDIA	128549	431960.13	100405.85	532365.98
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	24	20.29	(-) 6.22	14.07
2	Andhra Pradesh	14238	30072.48	6593.85	36666.33
3	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--
4	Assam	1422	3604.02	731.01	4335.03
5	Bihar	1478	1889.19	958.00	2847.19
6	Chandigarh *	275	277.42	178.53	455.95
7	Chhatisgarh	1277	11879.70	3218.68	15098.38
8	Dadra & Nagar haveh *	976	4462.40	2981.62	7444.02
9	Daman & Diu *	1411	2045.13	1968.63	4013.76
10	Delhi	3416	2247.50	3013.62	5261.12
11	Goa	506	3030.01	673.47	3703.48
12	Gujarat	13950	87078.55	16424.04	103502.59
13	Haryana	4437	14376.71	4158.29	18535.00
14	Himachal Pradesh	500	4113.58	1340.75	5454.33
15	Jammu & kashmir 1	348	364.01	193.75	557.76
16	Jharkhand	1430	15963.91	1396.27	17360.18
17	Karnataka	6987	31610.24	3666.53	35276.77
18	Kerala	4812	7299.63	2705.95	10005.58
19	Lakshadweep *	--	--	--	--
20	Madhya Pradesh	3019	13330.10	4045.46	17375.56
21	Maharashtra	17853	68975.02	15183.79	84158.81
22	Manipur	61	6.04	3.27	9.31
23	Meghalaya	34	61.32	38.51	99.83
24	Mizoram	--	--	--	--
25	Nagaland	117	17.32	- 1.16	16.16
26	Orissa	1709	11788.62	1818.61	13607.23
27	Pondicherry	540	1787.63	805.17	2592.80
28	Punjab	7249	8418.74	5377.67	13796.41
29	Rajasthan	5279	14213.95	3647.81	17861.76
30	Sikkim	--	--	--	--
31	Tamil Nadu	18912	35896.16	9927.22	45823.38
32	Tripura	240	38.07	34.25	72.32
33	Uttar Pradesh	9157	30214.10	7850.55	38064.65
34	Uttaranchal	698	1965.84	749.48	2715.32
35	West Bengal	6195	24912.45	728.46	25640.91

N.A. - Not available

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, 2001-2002 (Vol. 1)

34.01 (Contd.)

(Factory Sector), 2001-2002				
Number of person engaged	Total emoluments (Rs. Crores)	Value of Total inputs (Rs. Crores)	Depreciation (Rs. Crores)	Net Value added (Rs. Crores)
27	28	29	30	31
7750366	63449.21	779227.49	38927.02	144302.12
752	5.35	17.29	2.16	3.01
897714	4439.84	51037.31	2546.72	10335.49
110944	526.19	6800.22	250.64	971.90
62618	361.05	5939.38	144.07	629.94
9513	104.37	904.49	37.81	118.13
93777	1331.23	9614.19	595.64	2371.92
53926	373.38	14683.44	550.89	2176.54
47035	285.20	8416.21	243.49	1742.28
118351	992.83	13126.02	308.11	2130.32
28727	327.94	6450.02	279.85	1601.50
712804	6042.84	122958.39	7705.54	16886.17
287253	2728.28	37345.54	1701.57	6512.78
36263	270.49	4470.18	316.62	1285.47
24473	133.75	1334.39	52.03	162.37
156402	2444.39	14266.93	1309.38	3268.37
487732	4334.94	42843.19	2520.36	9771.26
305184	1843.55	19934.28	638.18	3397.25
209035	1834.36	30860.49	1408.93	5956.83
1162542	13710.68	145109.52	6721.63	29391.66
1127	1.74	15.57	0.83	2.56
1539	6.05	144.30	6.19	9.63
2900	6.62	76.46	1.69	25.48
115652	1221.72	10634.69	845.64	1946.39
37708	285.25	4787.23	172.82	1564.60
348668	2010.89	31606.80	990.03	5429.28
231875	1579.13	25083.17	1320.97	4823.28
1095941	7013.64	76153.37	3585.51	14621.69
10391	24.76	203.61	4.45	75.68
513190	3751.62	54338.73	2691.82	10006.49
40880	532.34	4196.58	193.18	824.68
545447	4924.76	35875.51	1780.29	6259.17

TABLE -

Sl. No.	India/States Union territories*	Fourth Economic Census, 1998			
		No. of Agricultural Enterprises		No. of All Enterprises	
		Combined	Rural	Combined	Rural
1	2	32	33	34	35
	INDIA	3474805	3200640	30348888	17707475
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	382	353	13725	8875
2.	Andhra Pradesh	599634	574307	2902542	2007386
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	201	181	20694	14545
4.	Assam	19489	16960	593169	404279
5.	Bihar	57633	42692	1442774	872107
6.	Chandigarh *	1119	566	39836	2785
7.	Chhatisgarh	--	--	--	--
8.	Dadra & Nagar haveli *	83	78	3977	3053
9.	Daman & Diu *	925	405	6233	2763
10.	Delhi	7133	3011	685852	29527
11.	Goa	3476	2880	71658	37873
12.	Gujarat	601599	572837	1914576	1084442
13.	Haryana	18664	13354	532817	237420
14.	Himachal Pradesh	11148	10650	225478	181656
15.	Jammu & kashmir 1	1955	1769	215600	110530
16.	Jharkhand	--	--	--	--
17.	Karnataka	259178	246690	1911631	1152092
18.	Kerala	257893	236845	1564671	1240685
19.	Lakshadweep *	300	117	4542	1719
20.	Madhya Pradesh	152848	136553	2124440	120719
21.	Maharashtra	517532	488692	3234022	1673352
22.	Manipur	6173	4235	80489	43020
23.	Meghalaya	2088	1743	56497	36352
24.	Mizoram	1744	899	24943	10214
25.	Nagaland	508	295	29534	13778
26.	Orissa	120117	114726	1449665	1156551
27.	Pondicherry	4352	3287	42807	13386
28.	Punjab	15847	10803	717114	302553
29.	Rajasthan	201086	181717	1530585	910625
30.	Sikkim	313	259	13059	7812
31.	Tamil Nadu	302910	264719	2514124	1408106
32.	Tripura	2830	2325	104427	70378
33.	Uttar Pradesh	132874	115501	3043011	1478767
34.	Uttaranchal	--	--	--	--
35.	West Bengal	172771	151191	3234396	2043649

Source : Fourth Economic Census, 1998 (All India Report).

No. of all Establishment		Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (reporting) as per March/2004		Net State Domestic Product at current prices (New Series) for the year 2001-2002 (Q)	
Combined	Rural	No. of offices	Credit deposits Ratio	NSDP/NNP (Rs. Crore)	Per capita NSDP/NNP(Rs.)
36	37	38	39	40	41
8973100	410738	66970	58.72	1864292	17978
5691	2843	32	25.00	N.A.	N.A.
673922	370150	5284	66.03	135597	17642
10517	7467	67	17.35	1740	15785
220710	141966	1221	30.77	29198	10951
377414	195863	3569	25.58	45878	5445
16173	768	192	141.98	4520	48974
--	--	1039	39.76	26074	12476
2249	1707	12	19.64	N.A.	N.A.
2799	1519	16	9.70	N.A.	N.A.
256662	12607	1540	61.19	61575	43751
25844	11299	326	21.77	6736	49673
347301	162799	3668	43.32	105023	21276
150333	54680	1615	47.90	53110	24820
71827	54438	788	29.71	13320	21543
58253	90965	841	39.21	N.A.	N.A.
--	--	1476	27.39	25273	9392
719131	384681	4834	62.89	97253	18324
543051	373872	3404	47.30	69602	21310
1584	599	9	--	N.A.	N.A.
516755	269797	3453	47.71	73480	12027
970834	318835	6334	81.35	241877	24736
20491	11392	77	29.02	2769	11410
32393	21442	180	36.88	3529	15070
10399	4463	78	38.37	1640	18467
15622	7463	69	16.84	N.A.	N.A.
310175	215627	2240	54.26	37834	10234
19937	5309	83	33.85	3609	36663
232801	88021	2641	43.38	62968	25652
389776	216148	3350	57.24	79262	13825
7419	4321	49	23.30	966	17506
1089201	489475	4757	89.63	132567	21239
26102	16483	179	25.46	5660	17459
744136	262155	8213	33.21	164074	9749
--	--	868	20.40	N.A.	N.A.
913598	367590	4466	49.32	143538	17769

Q - Quick estimate. N.A. - Not available

Source : Quarterly Handout March, 2004. Reserve Bank of India, Economic Survey.
2003-04 Government of India.

TABLE - 35.01 (Contd.)

SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA.

Sl. No	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	1st March/2001 (P)	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
2.	POPULATION			
	(i) Total	2001 Census (P)	Million	1027
	(ii) Male	"	"	531
	(iii) Female	"	"	496
3.	Decadal Growth Rate	1991-2001 (P)	Percentage	21.34
4.	Average Annual Exponential growth rate	1991-2001 (P)	Percentage	1.93
5.	Density of Population	2001 Census (P)	Per sq. Km.	324
6.	Sex Ratio	2001 Census (P)	Females per 1000 Males	933
7.	Life Expectancy at Birth	2001-2006		
	(i) Male	"	--	63.87
	(ii) Female	"	--	66.91
8.	Literacy Rate			
	(i) Total	2001 Census	Percentage	65.49
	(ii) Male	"	"	75.96
	(iii) Female	"	"	54.28
9.	LAND UTILISATION	1999-2000 (P)	Lakh hectare	3061
	(i) Forests	"	"	690
	(ii) Total Cropped area	"	"	1897
	(iii) Net Area sown	"	"	1412
	(iv) Area sown more than once	"	"	485
	(v) Net area irrigated	"	"	567
10.	PRODUCTION OF SOME PRINCIPAL CROPS	2002-03	Lakh tonne	
	(i) Rice	"	"	717
	(ii) Wheat	"	"	651
	(iii) Total Cereals	"	"	1630
	(iv) Total Pulses	"	"	111
	(v) Total Food grains	"	"	1740
	(vi) Rape & Mustard	"	"	38
	(vii) Potato	"	"	232
	(viii) Sugarcane	"	"	2896

TABLE - 35.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
11.	INDEX NUMBER OF (Base : Trennum ending 1981-82 = 100)	2001-2002		
	(i) Area under Principal crops.	"	--	104.4
	(ii) Agricultural Production	"	--	176.3
	(iii) Yield of Principal crops	"	--	150.9
12.	INDEX NUMBER OF			
	(i) Wholesale price of all commodities (Base : 1993-94 = 100)	2002-03	--	166.8
	(ii) Consumer price of Industrial Workers (Base : 1982 = 100) General	2002	--	477
13.	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT At Factor cost (quick estimates)	2002-03	Rs. crore	
	(i) At current price	"		2230272
	(ii) At constant (1993-94) prices	"		1306811
14.	NET NATIONAL PRODUCT At Factor cost (quick estimates)	2002-03	Rs. crore	
	(i) current prices	"		1995229
	(ii) At constant (1993-94) prices	"		1156714
15.	PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT	2002-03	Rupees	
	At Factor cost (quick estimates)			
	(i) At current prices	"		18912
	(ii) At constant (1993-94) prices	"		10964
16.	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION			
	(i) Coal and Lignite	2002-03	Lakh tonne	367.3
	(ii) Finished steel	"	'000' tonne	34.4
	(iii) Cement	"	Million tonne	116.3
	(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	"	Lakh tonne	330
	(v) Sugar	"	"	189
	(vi) Tea	"	'000' tonne	838
17.	INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (Base 1993-94 = 100)			
	(i) General	2002-03	--	176.6
	(ii) Manufacturing	"	--	183.1
	(iii) Mining and Quarring	"	--	139.6
	(iv) Electricity	"	--	164.3

TABLE - 35.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
18.	GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATED (Utilities)	2002-2003	Crore Kwh	59750
19.	ROADS & TRANSPORT :	Ason 31st March, 1999	'000' Km.	
	(i) Total Road Length			2526
	(ii) Surfaced	"		1448.6
	(iii) Un-surfaced	"		1077.4
	(iv) Number of Registered Motor Vehicles	Ason 31st March, 2002 (P)	'000' Nos.	58863
	(v) Railway Route Length	2002-03	'000' Km.	63
20.	HEALTH :			
	(i) Hospital	As on Jan/2001	'000'	17.9
	(ii) Dispensaries	"	"	22.3
	(iii) No. of Beds (All types)	"	"	903.9
	(iv) Beds per Lakh Population	"	"	88
21.	EDUCATION :			
	(i) Universities/deem Universities	Ason 30th Sept. 2001-02	Nos.	260
	(ii) Boards of Education	"	"	39
	(iii) Arts, Science and Commerce College	"	"	8737
	(iv) Professional Degree Colleges	"	"	
	(a) Agricultural College	"	"	106
	(b) Law College	"	"	368
	(c) Medicine @	"	"	1243
	(d) Veterinary Science	"	"	50
	(e) Teacher's Training	"	"	784
	(f) Engineering, Technology and Architecture	"	"	838
	(v) Other Professional Colleges	"	"	671
	(vi) Schools for general education	"	"	
	(a) Pre-Primary/Pre-basic Schools	"	"	60840
	(b) Primary/Junior basic Schools	"	"	664041
	(c) Middle/Senior basic Schools	"	"	219626
	(d) High/Higher Secondary Schools	"	"	175549
	MASS MEDIA :			
22.	(i) No. of News papers and periodicals	Ason 1st March, 2002-03	Nos.	55780
	(ii) No. of Cinemas	"	"	12124

@ Includes M.B.B.S., Ayurved, Nursing/Pharmacy/Dental Colleges.

TABLE - 35.01

Sl. No.	Item	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
23.	COMMUNICATION :			
	(i) No. of Post Offices	As on 31st March. 2001-02	'000' Nos.	156
	(ii) Postal Revenue	"	Rs. crore	3697.1
	(iii) No. of Telegraph Offices	"	'000' Nos.	38
	(iv) Telecom Revenue	"	Rs. crore	22386
24.	BANKING :			
	A. Reserve Bank of India Liabilities	As on last Friday of Dec./2003	Rs. crore	305141
	(i) Notes in circulation	"	"	305115
	(ii) Notes held in Banking Department	"	"	26
	B. ASSETS :	As on last Friday of Dec./2003	Rs. crore	305141
	(i) Gold coin and Bullion	"	"	15153
	(ii) Foreign Securities	"	"	286410
	(iii) Rupee coins	"	"	111
	(iv) Govt. of India Rupee Securities	"	"	3467
	C. All Scheduled Commercial Banks			
	(i) Number of Bank offices (Reporting)	March/2004	Nos.	66970
	(ii) Deposit	"	Rs. crore	1517200
	(iii) Credit	"	"	890866
	(iv) Credit-Deposit Ratio	"	percent	58.7
	FOREIGN TRADES :			
25.	(i) Exports (Merchandise)	2002-03	Rs. crore	255137.28
	(ii) Imports (Merchandise)	"	"	297205.87
	(iii) Trade Balance (Merchandise)	"	"	- 42068.59

P - Provisional

Source : 1. Report on Population Census of India, 2001.

2. Statistical Pocket Book of India, 2003

3. Economic Survey of India, 2003-04.

4. Report on Banking Statistics, March, 2004, Reserve Bank of India.

2005
Printed at the Assam Government Press
Guwahati-21

Price Rs. 70.00